Bureau of Standards E-01 Admin. Bldg.

of



# AUG 1 8 1970 NBS SPECIAL PUBLICATION 260

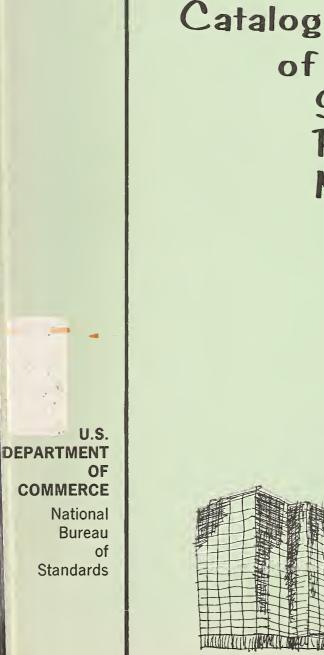
STANDARD

REFERENCE

MATERIALS

JULY 1970 EDITION

NBS PUBLICATIONS



#### NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

The National Bureau of Standards <sup>1</sup> was established by an act of Congress March 3, 1901. Today, in addition to serving as the Nation's central measurement laboratory, the Bureau is a principal focal point in the Federal Government for assuring maximum application of the physical and engineering sciences to the advancement of technology in industry and commerce. To this end the Bureau conducts research and provides central national services in four broad program areas. These are: (1) basic measurements and standards, (2) materials measurements and standards, (3) technological measurements and standards, and (4) transfer of technology.

The Bureau comprises the Institute for Basic Standards, the Institute for Materials Research, the Institute for Applied Technology, the Center for Radiation Research, the Center for Computer Sciences and Technology, and the Office for Information Programs.

THE INSTITUTE FOR BASIC STANDARDS provides the central basis within the United States of a complete and consistent system of physical measurement; coordinates that system with measurement systems of other nations; and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical measurements throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce. The Institute consists of an Office of Measurement Services and the following technical divisions:

Applied Mathematics—Electricity—Metrology—Mechanics—Heat—Atomic and Molecular Physics—Radio Physics <sup>2</sup>—Radio Engineering <sup>2</sup>—Time and Frequency <sup>2</sup>—Astrophysics <sup>2</sup>—Cryogenics.<sup>2</sup>

THE INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH conducts materials research leading to improved methods of measurement standards, and data on the properties of well-characterized materials needed by industry, commerce, educational institutions, and Government; develops, produces, and distributes standard reference materials; relates the physical and chemical properties of materials to their behavior and their interaction with their environments; and provides advisory and research services to other Government agencies. The Institute consists of an Office of Standard Reference Materials and the following divisions:

Analytical Chemistry—Polymers—Metallurgy—Inorganic Materials—Physical Chemistry. **THE INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED TECHNOLOGY** provides technical services to promote the use of available technology and to facilitate technological innovation in industry and Government; cooperates with public and private organizations in the development of technological standards, and test methodologies; and provides advisory and research services for Federal, state, and local government agencies. The Institute consists of the following technical divisions and offices:

Engineering Standards—Weights and Measures — Invention and Innovation — Vehicle Systems Research—Product Evaluation—Building Research—Instrument Shops—Measurement Engineering—Electronic Technology—Technical Analysis.

THE CENTER FOR RADIATION RESEARCH engages in research, measurement, and application of radiation to the solution of Bureau mission problems and the problems of other agencies and institutions. The Center consists of the following divisions:

Reactor Radiation-Linac Radiation-Nuclear Radiation-Applied Radiation.

**THE CENTER FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY** conducts research and provides technical services designed to aid Government agencies in the selection, acquisition, and effective use of automatic data processing equipment; and serves as the principal focus for the development of Federal standards for automatic data processing equipment, techniques, and computer languages. The Center consists of the following offices and divisions:

Information Processing Standards—Computer Information — Computer Services — Systems Development—Information Processing Technology.

THE OFFICE FOR INFORMATION PROGRAMS promotes optimum dissemination and accessibility of scientific information generated within NBS and other agencies of the Federal Government; promotes the development of the National Standard Reference Data System and a system of information analysis centers dealing with the broader aspects of the National Measurement System, and provides appropriate services to ensure that the NBS staff has optimum accessibility to the scientific information of the world. The Office consists of the following organizational units:

Office of Standard Reference Data—Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information "—Office of Technical Information and Publications—Library—Office of Public Information—Office of International Relations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Maryland, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Washington, D.C. 20234. <sup>2</sup> Located at Boulder, Colorado 80302.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22151,

### Catalog of Standard Reference Materials

Office of Standard Reference Materials National Bureau of Standards Washington, D.C. 20234

CAUTION: The values given in the following sections are listed primarily as a guide to purchaser. The values shown are nominal and may differ from those shown on the certificates. Space limitations have required that some values be omitted. For these reasons, the certificates issued with the standards should always be consulted to obtain the certified values.



U, S National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 260, Issued July 1970 (Supersedes NBS Spec. Publ. 260–1969 Edition)

Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Spec. Publ. 260–1970 ed., 84 pages (July 1970) CODEN: XNBSA

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Order by SD Catalog No. C 13.10:260-1970 ed.) - Price 75 cents.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDABOS SEP 121970 Motacc. In I DO 1157 Do 260 DO Cofeed.

#### PREFACE TO THE 1970 EDITION OF THE STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS CATALOG

Several important changes have been introduced with this edition of the NBS-SRM Catalog. The catalog has been extensively revised to improve readability, ease of use, and to reflect a more rational ordering of the more than 650 SRMs listed. A subject index, in addition to the numerical listing by SRM number, has been added. Tables of certified values (please note: these are nominal values; the certified value appears only on the Certificate or Certificate of Analysis) have been arranged for easier readability. A major reordering of the various categories of materials offered has been installed. Categories with an initial "3" are SRMs certified for chemical composition and although we have maintained "metal-ferrous", "metal-nonferrous", etc. categories, new sections ordered by element (alphabetically) have been introduced. Categories with an initial "4" refer to SRMs certified for one or more physical properties which have been ordered under the traditional subject-headings of heat, electricity, radioactivity, etc. Initial "5" categories are reserved for SRMs falling under "engineering" standards, such as the rubber, plastics, etc. SRMs.

Finally, it should be noted that prices have been omitted from the catalog. These are now contained only in the current "Supplement to the Catalog", and therefore are not an integral part of the catalog proper. In the supplement are listed: current prices, current SRMs in inventory, all SRMs added to inventory after the closing date of the latest catalog edition, all SRMs out of stock. New editions of the catalog can thus be issued bi- or triannually instead of yearly. Supplements to make the catalog current are issued semiannually in January and July.

The Office of Standard Reference Materials welcomes suggestions and comments with a view to further improvement of this catalog.

J. Paul Cali, Acting Chief Office of Standard Reference Materials National Bureau of Standards Washington, D. C. 20234



### CONTENTS

| S  | Section  | Heading                              | Page   | Section   | Heading  | Page |
|----|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--|------|
| 1. | General  | Information                          |        | 3.42,     | Micro-Analysis Standards   | 34   |
|    | 1.1.     | Introduction                         | 1      | 3.43.     | and a second | 35   |
|    | 1.2.     | Renewal and Discontinued Stan-       | 1      | 3.44.     | Clinical Laboratory Standards  | 35   |
|    |          | dard Reference Materials             | 2      | 3.44.     | Metallo-Organic Compounds  | 36   |
|    | 1.3.     | New Standard Reference Materials     | 2      |           | Microstandard Ion-Exchange Beads   | 36   |
|    | 1.4.     | Supplemental Insert Sheets           | 2      | 3.51.     | Analyzed Gases   | 36   |
|    | 1        | Supplemental Inselt Sheets           | 2      | 3.52.     | Analyzed Liquids   | 37   |
| 2. | Procurei | ment Procedures                      |        | 3.53.     | Hydrocarbon Blends   | 38   |
|    | 2.1.     | Ordering                             | $^{2}$ | 3.54.     | Ores   |      |
|    | 2.2.     | Terms                                | 3      | 3.55.     | Cements  | 40   |
|    | 2.3.     | Shipment                             | 3      | 3.56.     | Minerals, Refractories, Carbides   | 4.0  |
|    |          | 2.3.1. Domestic                      | 3      |           | and Glasses  | 40   |
|    |          | 2.3.2. Foreign                       | 3      |           | 3.56.1. Minerals   | 40   |
|    |          | LISTER TOTOLETTICT                   |        |           | 3.56.2. Refractories   | 40   |
| 3. | Standar  | ds of Certified Chemical Composition |        |           | 3.56.3. Carbides   | 42   |
|    | 3.1.     | Steels (Chip Form)                   | 4      |           | 3.56.4. Glasses  | 42   |
|    |          | 3.1.1. Steels (Granular Form)        | 6      | 3.61.     | Nuclear Materials  | 43   |
|    | 3.2.     | Steels (Solid Form)                  | 6      |           | 3.61.1. Special Nuclear Materials  | 43   |
|    |          | 3.2.1. Ingot Iron and Low-Alloy      |        |           | 3.61.2. Neutron Density  |      |
|    |          | Steels                               | 6      |           | Standards  | 44   |
|    |          | 3.2.2. Special Ingot Irons and       | 0      | 3,62,     | Isotopic Reference Standards   | 44   |
|    |          | Low-Alloy Steels                     | 8      | 3.66.     | Ion Activity Standards   | 44   |
|    |          | 3.2.3. Stainless Steels              | 10     | 5.00.     | 3.66.1. pH Standards   | 45   |
|    |          | 3.2.4. Tool Steels                   | 12     |           | 3.66.2. pD Standards   | 45   |
|    |          | 3.2.5. Maraging Steel                | 12     | 3.71.     | Reference Organics   | 46   |
|    |          | 0 0                                  | 12     | 5.71.     |  | 46   |
|    |          |                                      | 10     |           | 3.71.1. Rare Organic Compounds   | 40   |
|    | 2.2      |                                      | 12     |           | 3.71.2. Labeled Organic  | 46   |
|    | 3.3.     | Cast Irons (Chip Form)               | 14     |           | Compounds  | 40   |
|    | 3.4.     | Cast Steels, White Cast Irons, Duc-  |        | 4. Standa | ards of Certified Physical Properties  |      |
|    |          | tile Irons and Blast Furnace Irons   |        |           |  |      |
|    |          | (Solid Form)                         | 16     |           | nics and Metrology Standards   |      |
|    | 3.5.     | Steelmaking Alloys                   | 16     | 4.1.      | Coating Thickness  | 47   |
|    | 3.6.     | Nonferrous Alloys (Chip Form)        | 18     | 4.2.      | Density Standards  | 49   |
|    |          | 3.6.1. Aluminum Base                 | 18     | 4.3.      | Glass Spheres for Particle Size  | 49   |
|    |          | 3.6.2. Cobalt Base                   | 18     | 4.4.      | Glass Viscosity Standards  | 49   |
|    |          | <b>3.6.3.</b> Copper Base            | 18     | 4.5.      | Molecular Weight Standards   | 50   |
|    |          | 3.6.4. Lead Base                     | 18     |           | Standards  |      |
|    |          | 3.6.5. Magnesium Base                | 20     | 4.21.     | Freezing Point Standards   | 50   |
|    |          | 3.6.6. Nickel Base                   | 20     |           | 4.21.1. Defining Fixed Points -  |      |
|    |          | 3.6.10. Selenium Base                | 20     |           | International Practical  |      |
|    |          | 3.6.12. Tin Base                     | 22     |           | Temperature Scale (1968)   | 50   |
|    |          | 3.6.13. Titanium Base                | 22     |           | 4.21.2. Secondary Reference  |      |
|    |          | 3.6.14. Zinc Base                    | 22     |           | Points   | 51   |
|    |          | 3.6.15. Zirconium Base               | 22     | 4.22.     | Calorimetric Standards   | 51   |
|    | 3.7.     | Nonferrous Alloys (Solid Form)       | 24     |           | 4.22.1. Combustion Calorimetric  |      |
|    |          | 3.7.2. Copper Base                   | 24     |           | Standards  | 51   |
|    |          | 3.7.3. Gold Base                     | 26     |           | 4.22.2. Solution Calorimetric  | -    |
|    |          | 3.7.4. Lead Base                     | 26     |           | Standards  | 52   |
|    |          | 3.7.5. Nickel Base                   | 26     |           | 4.22.3. Heat Source Calorimetric   | 02   |
|    |          | 3.7.6. Platinum Base                 | 20     |           | Standards  | 52   |
|    |          | 3.7.9. Silver Base                   | 27     | 4.23.     | Vapor Pressure Standards   | 52   |
|    |          | 3.7.10. Tin Base                     | 27     | 7.23.     |  |      |
|    |          |                                      |        | Outin     |  | 52   |
|    |          |                                      | 27     | *         | al Standards   |      |
|    |          | 3.7.12. Tungsten Base                | 28     | 4.41.     | Color Standards for Spectrophoto-  |      |
|    |          | 3.7.13. Zinc Base                    | 28     |           | metric Tristimulus Integratory   |      |
|    |          | 3.7.14. Zirconium Base               | 29     |           | System   | 53   |
|    | 3.8.     | Miscellaneous Metals                 | 30     | 4.42.     |  | 53   |
|    |          | 3.8.1. Gases in Metals               | 30     | 4.43.     |  | 54   |
|    |          | 3.8.2. High-Purity Metals            | 32     |           | car Standards  |      |
|    |          | 3.8.3. Microprobe Standards          | 33     | 4.44.     |  | 54   |
|    | 3.41.    | Primary, Working, and Secondary      |        | 4.51.     |  | 55   |
|    |          | Standard Chemicals                   | 34     |           | 4.51.1. Alpha Standards  | 55   |
|    |          |                                      |        |           |  | 00   |

V

| Sectior | n        |                  | Heading  | Page     |
|---------|----------|------------------|--|----------|
|         |          | 4.51.2.          | Beta-Ray and Gamma-<br>Ray Gas Standards   | 55       |
|         |          | 4.51.3.          | Beta-Ray, Gamma-Ray,<br>and Electron Capture So-                                 | 56       |
|         |          | 4.51.4.          | lution Standards<br>Point-Source Gamma-Ray<br>Standards                          |          |
|         |          | 4.51.5.          | Radium Solution Stan-<br>dards (For Radon  | 57       |
|         |          | 4.51.6.          | Analyses)<br>Radium Gamma-Ray So-<br>lution Standards (Recali-                   | 57       |
|         |          |                  | brated as of September<br>1967)<br>Contemporary Standard<br>for Carbon-14 Dating | 58       |
|         |          |                  | Laboratories   | 58       |
|         | Miscella | neous Sta        |  |          |
|         |          | 4.86.            | Mossbauer Differential<br>Chemical Shift for Iron-57                             | 58       |
| 5.      |          |                  | Standards  |          |
|         | 5.1.     | Standa           | rd Rubbers and Rubber  |          |
|         |          |                  | Inding Materials   | 59       |
|         |          | 5.1.1.<br>5.1.2. | Standard Rubbers<br>Rubber Compounding   | 59       |
|         |          | 0.1.2.           | Materials  | 50       |
|         | 5.2.     | Electric         | and Magnetic Standards   | 59<br>60 |
|         |          | 5.2.1.           | Reference Magnetic Tape  | 60       |
|         | 5.3.     | Sizing St        | tandards   | 60       |
|         |          | 5.3.1.           | Glass Spheres for Particle   |          |
|         |          | 5.3.2.           | Size<br>Turbidimetric and Fine-  | 60       |
|         | 5.4.     | Color St         | ness Standard  | 60       |
|         | 5.4.     | 5.4.1.           | The ISCC-NBS Centroid  | 61       |
|         |          |                  | Color Charts   | 61       |
|         |          | 5.4.2.           | Standard Colors for<br>Kitchen and Bathroom                                      |          |
|         |          | 5 4 2            | Accessories  | 61       |
|         |          | 5.4.3.           | Paint Pigment Standards<br>for Color and Tinting<br>Strength                     | 6.0      |
|         |          | 5.4.4.           | Phosphors  | 62<br>62 |
|         |          | 5.4.5.           | Light-Sensitive Papers<br>and Plastic Chips                                      | 62       |
|         | 5.50.    |                  | neous Standards  | 63       |
|         |          |                  | Microcopy Resolution<br>Test Charts  | 63       |
|         |          | 5.50.2.          | Surface Flammability<br>Standard   | 63       |
|         |          | 5.50.3.          | Internal Tearing Resist-<br>ance Paper   | 64       |
| Appendi | x I. Tvi | oical certi      | ficate of characterization.  | 65       |
|         |          |                  | ibmission of requests  | 66       |
|         |          |                  |  | 68       |
|         |          |                  |  | 74       |

| 5 |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   | - |

#### **Standard Reference Materials**

#### Issued by the National Bureau of Standards

A descriptive listing of the various standard reference materials distributed at the present time by the National Bureau of Standards is given. These materials are used to calibrate measurement systems and to provide a central basis for uniformity and accuracy of measurement. The unit and quantity, the type, and the certified characterization are listed for each material, as well as directions for ordering. Announcements of new and renewal materials are made in the NBS Technical News Bulletin, and in scientific and trade journals. The current status and price will be indicated by insert sheets available at timely intervals from the Bureau.

Key words: Analysis; characterization; composition; property of material; standard reference material; standards.

#### 1. General Information

#### 1.1. Introduction

This publication lists and describes the standard reference materials issued by the National Bureau of Standards and provides information on their procurement. Each of these materials bears a distinguishing name and number, by which it is permanently identified. Each sample bearing a given designation is of identical characterization with every other sample bearing the same designation, within the limits required by the use for which it is intended; or if necessary, is given a serial number and an individual calibration.

The first standard materials issued by the Bureau were a group of ores, irons, and steels certified for chemical composition, and by custom they came to be called "standard samples." At present, more than 670 standard reference materials are available, covering a wide range of chemical and physical properties, and the latter designation seems a more appropriate one. As the variety of materials has increased, new subcategories such as clinical laboratory standards, nuclear materials, glass-viscosity standards, rubber and rubber compounding materials, color standards, and thickness of coating standards have been established. These are now listed for convenience under the headings (a) Standards of certified chemical composition, (b) Standards of certified physical properties, and (c) Engineering type standards. Subcategories of materials under these general headings can be conveniently found in the Table of Contents. An index provides for the location of a particular standard reference material by SRM number or descriptive type designation.

The detailed listing of materials indicates the nominal certification for which the standard is issued, but the certificate must be consulted for the actual certification. A number of standard reference materials are issued for which it is not feasible to supply numerical values, or for which such certification would not be useful. These materials do provide assurance of identity among all samples with the same designation, and permit standardization of test procedures and referral of physical or chemical data on unknown materials to a common basis.

#### 1.2. Renewal and Discontinued Standard Reference Materials

The preparation of "renewal" SRMs is intended to be completed at the time the existing supply of each kind of material is exhausted, but owing to delays in obtaining a proper grade of material and for other reasons, this is not always possible. The renewal will not usually be identical to its predecessor, but will be quite similar especially with regard to the characteristics certified, and generally the renewal can be used in place of its predecessor. As an example, when the first 0.1 percent carbon Bessemer steel was prepared in 1909 it was assigned SRM No. 8. During the following years, a number of renewal batches 8a, 8b, etc. were prepared; and the 8i now available represents the 9th renewal batch of 0.1 percent carbon Bessemer steel. While each of these batches differ somewhat in detailed analysis from one batch to another, all retain the relatively high level of phosphorus, sulfur, and nitrogen, and low alloy metal content characteristic of this type of material. It is not possible to supply preceding numbers of a renewal series when the stock is exhausted. If little demand exists or an alternate source of supply has become available for a material, production may be discontinued permanently or until sufficient justification is obtained to warrant renewal.

#### 1.3. New Standard Reference Materials

New SRMs are issued from time-to-time, and announcements are made through the NBS Technical News Bulletin, and through news releases to scientific, technical, and trade publications.

#### 1.4. Supplemental Insert Sheets

Supplemental insert sheets are prepared at timely intervals to up-date the listing in regard to new, renewal, out-of-stock, and discontinued SRMs. Insert sheets are also issued for pricing of these materials. A detachable form in Appendix II of this listing is available to request your inclusion on the distribution list for these publications as they are issued. Also included in this listing as Appendix III is a "Guide for the Submission of Requests for the Development of New or Renewal Standard Reference Materials." It is not possible to produce all materials that are requested, but requests are welcomed and used to justify production of those for which the greatest need can be demonstrated.

#### 2. Procurement Procedures

#### 2.1. Ordering

Purchase orders should be addressed:

Office of Standard Reference Materials

National Bureau of Standards

Washington, D.C. 20234.

SRMs desired should be indicated by units, number, and name as given in the detailed listings as: 2 units, SRM 911, cholesterol, when ordering. SRMs of a smaller size than those listed are not supplied, and larger quantities are supplied only in multiples of the basic unit. Orders received for "out-of-stock" materials are cancelled and returned if only out-of-stock

Orders received for "out-of-stock" materials are cancelled and returned if only out-of-stock items are ordered. On other orders, shipment is made of available materials and out-of-stock items are cancelled. Back-orders are not accepted for out-of-stock materials, but a renewal lot of material will be automatically furnished if available.

#### 2.2. Terms

Prices are given in a separate supplement as a part of the listing of available materials. These are subject to revision and orders will be billed for prices in effect at the time of shipment. Revised schedules, when issued, are sent to users who have made purchases during the preceding twelve months, and to persons or organizations who request them. Discounts are not given on purchases of standard reference materials. Prepaid orders are usually processed within five days.

Remittances of the purchase price need not accompany purchase orders for firms or persons in the North American continent or agents in the United States of foreign firms, or foreign firms with established credit. Payment of invoices is expected within 30 days of receipt of an invoice. Payment on foreign orders may be made by any of the following:

(a) UNESCO coupons,

(b) banker's draft against U.S.A. bank,

- (c) bank to bank transfer to a U.S.A. bank,
- (d) letter of credit on a U.S.A. bank, or
- (e) by International Money Order.

**Pro-forma** invoice service will frequently require 6 to 8 weeks to process, and will be furnished only to those requiring such service, or when credit has not been established.

#### 2.3. Shipment

#### 2.3.1. Domestic Shipments

Shipments of material (except for certain restricted categories, e.g., hydrocarbons, special nuclear materials, compressed gases, organic sulfur compounds and radioactive standards) intended for the United States, Mexico, and Canada are normally shipped prepaid air parcel post (providing that the parcel does not exceed the weight limits as prescribed by Postal Laws and Regulations) unless the purchaser requests a different mode of shipment, in which case the shipment will be sent collect. It is impractical for the Bureau to prepay shipping charges and add this cost to the billing invoice. Hydrocarbons, organic sulfur compounds, compressed gases, rubber compounding materials, radioactive standards, and similar materials are shipped express collect.

#### 2.3.2. Foreign Shipments

Small weight shipments over \$100 in value and prepaid will be shipped by prepaid air parcel post. Shipments exceeding the parcel post weight limit must be handled through an agent (shipping or brokerage firm) located in the U.S.A. as designated by the purchaser. Parcels will be packed for overseas shipment and forwarded via express collect to the U.S.A. firm designated as agent.

Non-prepaid orders will be shipped by prepaid International Parcel Post, subject to size, weight, and category of material limitations. Any other mode of shipment requested by customer must be paid for by the customer. (Shipments excluded from International Parcel Post for any reason, must be handled through an agent [shipping or brokerage firm] located in the U.S.A. as designated by the purchaser. These parcels will be packed for overseas shipment and forwarded via express collect to the U.S.A. firm designated as agent.)

#### 3. Standards of Certified Chemical Composition

#### 3.1. Steels (Chip Form)

This group of standard reference materials has been prepared for the steel industry primarily for use with methods involving solution of the sample in checking chemical methods of analysis both for production control and for customer acceptance. The group consists of nominal composition steel alloys selected to provide a wide range of analytical values for the various elements which are of vital concern to the chemist. They are furnished in chips, usually sized between 16- and 40-mesh sieves, prepared from selected portions of commercial ingots.

c

E.

| SRM                                |   | Wt/Unit                         | 4                                      |                                       |                                      | 2                                    | 5                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nos.                               | Name  | (grams)                         | С                                      | Mn                                    | Р                                    | Grav                                 | Comb                                 | Si                                   |
| 8i<br>10g<br>15g<br>335<br>11h     | Bessemer, 0.1 C<br>Bessemer, 0.2 C<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.1 C<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.1 C (C only)<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.2 C                                 | 150<br>150<br>150<br>300<br>150 | 0.077<br>.240<br>.097<br>.092<br>.200  | 0.511<br>.850<br>.485<br>.510         | 0.080<br>.086<br>.005<br>.010        | 0.063                                | 0.063<br>.109<br>.026<br>.026        | 0.020<br>.020<br>.095<br>.211        |
| 12h<br>152a<br>13g<br>14e<br>16e   | Basic Open Hearth, 0.4 C<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.5 C, 0.03 Sn<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.6 C<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.8 C<br>Basic Open Hearth, 1.1 C               | 150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | .407<br>.486<br>.61<br>.753<br>1.09    | .842<br>.717<br>.85<br>.404<br>.381   | .018<br>.012<br>.006<br>.008<br>.021 |                                      | .027<br>.030<br>.030<br>.039<br>.029 | .235<br>.202<br>.355<br>.177<br>.20  |
| 337<br>178<br>19g<br>51b<br>65d    | Basic Open Hearth, 1.1 C (C only)<br>Basic Oxygen, 0.4 C<br>Acid Open Hearth, 0.2 C<br>Electric Furnace, 1.2 C<br>Basic Electric, 0.3 C                         | 300<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | 1.07<br>0.395<br>.223<br>1.21<br>0.264 | .824<br>.554<br>.573<br>.730          | .012<br>.046<br>.013<br>.015         | .032<br>.014<br>.010                 | .014<br>.033<br>.014<br>.010         | .163<br>.186<br>.246<br>.370         |
| 100b<br>105<br>30f<br>32e<br>33d   | Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>High-Sulfur, 0.2 C (C only)<br>Cr-V (SAE 6150)<br>Ni Cr (SAE 3140)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820)   | 150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | .397<br>.193<br>.49<br>.409<br>.173    | 1.89<br>0.79<br>.798<br>.537          | .023<br>.010<br>.008<br>.006         | .029<br>.022<br>.010                 | .028<br>.010<br>.021<br>.011         | .210<br>.28<br>.278<br>.253          |
| 72f<br>111b<br>106b<br>139a<br>50c | Cr-Mo (SAE X4130)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Cr-Mo-Al (Nitralloy G)<br>Cr-Ni-Mo (AISI 8640)<br>W18-Cr4-V1(Tool)   | 150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | .301<br>.193<br>.326<br>.404<br>.719   | .545<br>.706<br>.506<br>.780<br>.342  | .014<br>.012<br>.008<br>.013<br>.022 | .024<br>.015<br>.016<br>.019<br>.010 | .024<br>.015<br>.017<br>.019<br>.009 | .256<br>.302<br>.274<br>.241<br>.311 |
| 132a<br>134a<br>153a<br>155<br>73c | Mo5-W6-Cr4-V2 (Tool)<br>Mo8-W2-Cr4-V1 (Tool)<br>Co8-Mo9-W2-Cr4-V2 (Tool)<br>Cr0.5-W0.5 (Low Alloy)<br>Stainless (Cr13) (SAE 420)                                | 150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | .825<br>.808<br>.902<br>.905<br>.310   | .268<br>.218<br>.192<br>1.24<br>0.330 | .029<br>.018<br>.023<br>.015<br>.018 | .005<br>.007<br>.007<br>.010         | .006<br>.007<br>.007<br>.011<br>.036 | .190<br>.323<br>.270<br>.322<br>.181 |
| 133a<br>121c<br>160b<br>339<br>343 | Stainless (Cr13-Mo0.3-S0.3)         Cr18-Ni10-Ti0.4 (SAE 32a)         Cr18-Ni12-Mo2.4 (AISI 316)         Cr17-Ni9-0.2Se (SAE 303Se)         Stainless (SAE 431) | 150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | .120<br>.038<br>.046<br>.052<br>.150   | 1.03<br>1.31<br>1.64<br>0.738         | .026<br>.028<br>.020<br>.129         | 3.26                                 | .330<br>.009<br>.018<br>.013         | .412<br>.64<br>.509<br>.654          |
| 346<br>126b<br>36b<br>131b<br>344  | Valve (Cr22-Ni4-Mn9)<br>Ni36 (High Nickel)<br>Cr2-Mo1 (Low Alloy)<br>Low-Carbon Silicon (C only)<br>Cr15-Ni7-Mo2-Al1  | 150<br>150<br>150<br>100<br>150 | .541<br>.090<br>.114<br>.0018<br>.069  | 9.15<br>0.380<br>.404<br>.57          | .018<br>.007<br>.018                 |                                      | .063<br>.019<br>.019                 | .239<br>.200<br>.258<br>.395         |
| 345<br>348                         | Cr16-Ni4-Cu3<br>Ni26-Cr14.5 (A 286)   | 150<br>150                      | .048<br>.044                           | .224<br>1.48                          | .018<br>.015                         | 0.012                                | .012                                 | .610<br>.54                          |

#### 3.1. Steels (Chip Form) (Continued)

The certificate of analysis, provided with each of the standards, gives the chemical composition as determined at the National Bureau of Standards; most certificates also include values obtained by industrial and other laboratories which cooperated in the certification of the standards.

|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       | Al      | 1                                   |        |          | SRM  |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| Cu    | Ni    | Cr    | V      | Мо     | W     | Co    | Ti    | Sn    | (Total) | Nb                                  | N      | Other    | Nos. |
| 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.009 | 0.012  | 0.003  |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | 0.018  |          | 8i   |
| .008  | .005  | .008  | .007   | .002   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .015   |          | 10g  |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 15g  |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 335  |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 11h  |
| .073  | .032  | .074  | .003   | .006   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .006   |          | 12h  |
| .023  | .056  | .046  | .001   | .036   |       |       |       | 0.032 |         |                                     |        |          | 152a |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 13g  |
| .072  | .053  | .071  | .002   | .013   |       |       |       |       | 0.060   |                                     |        |          | 14e  |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 16e  |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 337  |
| .032  | .010  | .016  | .001   | .003   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 178  |
| .093  | .066  | .374  | .012   | .013   |       | 0.012 | 0.027 | .008  | .031    | 0.026                               |        |          | 19g  |
| .071  | .053  | .455  | .002   | .014   |       |       |       | .008  |         |                                     | .011   |          | 51b  |
| .051  | .060  | .049  | .002   | .025   |       |       |       | .004  | .059    | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .009 | .013   |          | 65d  |
| .064  | .030  | .063  | .003   | .237   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .004   |          | 100b |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 105  |
| .076  | .071  | .05   | .18    |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 30f  |
| .127  | 1.19  | .678  | .002   | .023   |       |       |       | .011  |         |                                     | .009   |          | 32e  |
| .123  | 3.58  | .143  | .002   | .246   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | (.011) |          | 33d  |
| .062  | 0.055 | .891  | .005   | .184   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .009   |          | 72f  |
| .028  | 1.81  | .070  | .003   | .255   |       |       |       |       | .043    |                                     |        |          | 111b |
| .117  | 0.217 | 1.18  | .003   | .199   |       |       |       |       | 1.07    |                                     |        |          | 106b |
| .096  | .510  | 0.486 | .003   | .183   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .008   |          | 139a |
| .079  | .069  | 4.13  | 1.16   | .082   | 18,44 |       |       | .018  |         |                                     | .012   | As 0.022 | 50c  |
| .120  | .137  | 4.21  | 1.94   | 4.51   | 6.20  |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 132a |
| .101  | .088  | 3.67  | 1.25   | 8.35   | 2.00  |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 134a |
| .094  | .168  | 3.72  | 2.06   | 8.85   | 1.76  | 8.47  |       |       |         |                                     | .024   |          | 153a |
| .083  | .100  | 0.485 | 0.014  | 0.039  | 0.517 |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 155  |
| .080  | .246  | 12.82 | .030   | .091   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .037   |          | 73c  |
| .118  | .241  | 12.89 | .026   | .294   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .032   |          | 133a |
| .14   | 10.51 | 17.58 | .048   | .16    |       |       | .42   |       |         |                                     |        |          | 121c |
| .172  | 12.26 | 18.45 | .047   | 2.38   |       | 0.101 |       |       |         |                                     | .039   | РЬ 0.001 | 160b |
| .199  | 8.89  | 17.42 | .058   | 0.248  |       | .096  |       |       |         |                                     |        | Se 0.247 | 339  |
|       | 2.14  | 15.76 | .036   |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .074   |          | 343  |
|       | 3.94  | 21.61 | .058   |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     | .441   |          | 346  |
| .082  | 35.99 | 0.066 | (.001) | (.006) |       | .032  |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 126b |
| .179  | 0.203 | 2.18  | .004   | .996   |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 36b  |
|       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |       |         |                                     |        |          | 131b |
| .106  | 7.28  | 14.95 | .040   | 2.40   |       |       | .076  |       | 1.16    |                                     |        |          | 344  |
| 3.44  | 4.24  | 16.04 | .041   | 0.122  |       | .089  |       |       |         | .231                                |        | Ta .002  | 345  |
| 0.22  | 25.8  | 14.54 | .25    | 1.3    |       |       | 2.24  |       | 0.23    |                                     | B.0031 | Fe 53.3  | 348  |

#### 3.1.1. Steels (Granular Form)

These granular-form standard reference materials are prepared by a pre-alloyed powder metallurgical process which generally includes argon atomization and hydrogen annealing. The material normally is sized between 25 and 200 mesh sieves to ensure satisfactory homogeneity.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)                        | С             | Mn            | Р     | S             | Si            | Cu            | Ni            |
|-------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 163<br>101f | Low Alloy, 1.0 Cr<br>Stainless, (AISI 304L) | $\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | 0.933<br>.014 | 0.897<br>.087 | 0.007 | 0.027<br>.008 | 0.488<br>.876 | 0.087<br>.030 | 0.081<br>9.96 |

#### 3.2. Steels (Solid Form)

Several groups of standards have been prepared and designed to meet the basic needs of the steel industry for analytical control primarily by optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic methods of analysis. Both nominal composition and analytical range standards are provided for ingot iron, low-alloy steel, stainless steel, tool steel and specialty steel.

These standard reference materials are furnished in three basic forms. The 400 series is intended for optical emission spectroscopic methods of analysis utilizing the "point-to-point" technique. The 800 and 1100 series are intended for "point-to-plane" optical emission spectroscopic methods of analysis. The D800 series, and the 1100 series also, are intended for x-ray spectroscopic methods of analysis.

#### 3.2.1. Ingot Iron and Low-Alloy Steels

The preparation of these original spectroscopic standard reference materials began in about 1944 when the cores remaining after lathe cutting the materials for chip form standards were tested for homogeneity. Those found satisfactory were fabricated to the final shapes and sizes. To meet the urgent need in the mid-1950's for calibration standards for x-ray spectroscopic methods of analysis, portions of the material from five of these SRMs were converted to the

|                              | SRM Nos.                             |                             | Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent)  |                                     |                                  |                                      |                                       |                                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7/32 in D×<br>4 in Long      | 1/2 in D ×<br>2 in Long              | 1 1/4 in D ×<br>1/4 in Disk | Name  | Mn                                  | Si                               | Cu                                   | Ni                                    | Cr                                   |
| 404a<br>405a<br>407a<br>408a | 803a<br>804a<br>805a<br>807a<br>808a | D803a<br>D805a<br>D807a     | Acid Open Hearth, 0.6C Basic Electric   | 1.04<br>0.88<br>1.90<br>0.76<br>.76 | 0.34<br>.44<br>.27<br>.29<br>.28 | 0.096<br>.050<br>.032<br>.132<br>.10 | 0,190<br>.040<br>.065<br>.169<br>1.20 | 0.101<br>.025<br>.037<br>.92<br>.655 |
| 409b<br>413<br>414<br>417a   | 809b<br>810a<br><br>817a             | D809b<br><br>               | Nickel<br>Cr2-Mo1<br>A cid Open Hearth, 0.4C<br>Cr-Mo (SAE 4140)<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.4C                         | .46<br>.67<br>.67<br>.78            | .27<br>.36<br>.22<br>.26         | .104<br>.11<br>.25<br>.11<br>.13     | 3.29<br>0.24<br>.18<br>.080<br>.062   | .072<br>2.39<br>0.055<br>.99<br>.050 |
| 418<br>418a<br>420a<br>427   | 820a<br>821<br>827                   | D820a                       | Cr-Mo (SAE X4130)         Cr-Mo (SAE X4130)         Ingot Iron         Cr-W, 0.9C         Cr-Mo (SAE 4150) (B only) | .52<br>.52<br>.017<br>1.24          | .28<br>.27                       | .040<br>.027<br>.080                 | .11<br>.125<br>.0092<br>.10           | .96<br>1.02<br>0.0032<br>.49         |

#### 3.1.1. Steels (Granular Form) (Continued)

The certificate of analysis, provided with each of these standards, gives the chemical composition as determined at the National Bureau of Standards; also included are values obtained by industrial and outside laboratories who cooperated in certification of the standards.

| Cr             | v     | Mo            | w        | Co    | N     | As      | Sb       | Ga      | SRM<br>Nos. |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|
| 0.982<br>18.49 | 0.034 | 0.029<br>.007 | (0.0002) | 0.088 | 0.007 | (0.003) | (0.0009) | (0.004) | 163<br>101f |

#### 3.2. Steels (Solid Form) (Continued)

Because of the special homogeneity requirements, most of these materials have been prepared by using the most modern techniques of melting, casting, fabrication, and heat treatment to ensure adequate uniformity of composition. A certificate of analysis, which gives the chemical composition, as determined at the National Bureau of Standards, is furnished for each standard; many certificates also include values obtained by outside laboratories which cooperated in the certification of the standards. (Values in parentheses are not certified, but are given for additional information on the chemical composition.)

#### 3.2.1. Ingot Iron and Low-Alloy Steels (Continued)

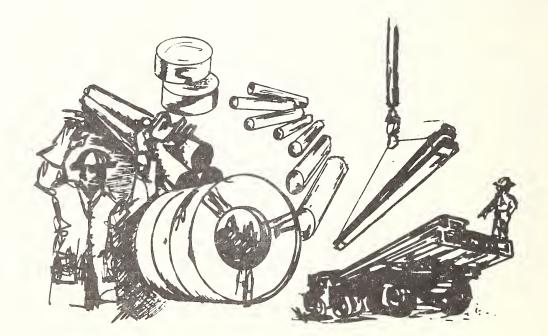
applicable disk form. Although entirely satisfactory for conventional spectroscopic methods of analysis, these standard reference materials generally do not meet the stringent requirements for homogeneity necessary for use with the newer microchemical methods of analysis. These standards will be discontinued when the supply is exhausted.

|                       | Chen                        | nical Compo | SRM Nos. |              |             |        |                                  |                              |   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| V                     | Мо                          | W           | Со       | Sn           | Al<br>Total | В      | 7/3 <b>2</b> in D ×<br>4 in Long | 1/2 in D ×<br>22 in Long     | 1 1/4 in D×<br>1/4 in Disk                              |
| 0.005<br>.002<br>.146 | 0.033<br>.007<br>.005       |             |          |              | 0.056       |        | 404a<br>405a<br>407a             | 803a<br>804a<br>805a<br>807a | <ul> <li>D803a</li> <li>D805a</li> <li>D807a</li> </ul> |
| .002<br>.002<br>.007  | .065<br>.009<br>.91<br>.006 |             | 0.025    | 0.012        |             |        | 408a<br>409a<br>413              | 808a<br>809a<br>810a         | D809a   |
| .003                  | .32<br>.013<br>.22<br>.21   |             |          | .014<br>.036 | .020        |        | 414<br>417a<br>418<br>418a       | 817a                         |   |
| .012                  | .0013<br>.040               | 0.52        | .006     | .0017        | .003        | 0.0027 | 420a<br>427                      | 820a<br>821<br>827           | D820a   |

### 3.2.2. Special Ingot Irons and Low-Alloy Steels

The planning of these standard reference materials began in late 1952 to meet critical requirements of calibration in the iron and steel industry. Steel for the standards was prepared by the most modern melting, casting, and fabrication techniques to provide large quantities of material of the highest possible homogeneity. The materials were fully characterized and included investigations carried out by means of electron probe microanalysis and quantitative metal-lographic techniques. It was concluded for example that SRMs 461 and 463 are sufficiently homogeneous that any present microanalytical technique can be carried out with little chance of inaccuracy due to inhomogeneity. Details of the metallographic and homogeneity characteriza-

| SRM                     | l Nos.                     |                  | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |       |        |       |         |      |      |       |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|------|-------|--|
| 7/32 in D×<br>4 in Long | 1 1/4 in D×<br>3/4 in Disk | 1                | С   | Mn    | Р     | S      | Si    | Cu      | Ni   | Cr   | v     |  |
| 461                     |                            | Low Alloy A      | 0.15  | 0.36  | 0.053 | (0.02) | 0.047 | 0.34    | 1.73 | 0.13 | 0.024 |  |
| 462                     |                            | Low Alloy B      | .40   | .94   | .045  | (.02)  | .28   | .20     | 0.70 | .74  | .058  |  |
| 463                     | 1163                       | Low Alloy C      | .19   | 1.15  | .031  | (.02)  | .41   | .47     | .39  | .26  | .10   |  |
| 464                     |                            | Low Alloy D      | .54   | 1.32  | .017  | (.02)  | .48   | .094    | .135 | .078 | .295  |  |
| 465                     | 1165                       | Ingot Iron E     | .037  | 0,032 | .008  | (.01)  | .029  | .019    | .026 | .004 | .002  |  |
| 466                     | 1166                       | Ingot Iron F     | .065  | .113  | .012  | (.01)  | .025  | .033    | .051 | .011 | .007  |  |
| 467                     | 1167                       | Low Alloy G      | .11   | .275  | .033  | (.01)  | .26   | .067    | .088 | .036 | .041  |  |
| 468                     | 1168                       | Low Alloy H      | .26   | .47   | .023  | (.02)  | .075  | .26     | 1.03 | .54  | .17   |  |
|                         | 1170                       | Selenium(0.3 Se) | .089  | .79   | .109  | .207   | .163  | Se 0.29 |      |      |       |  |



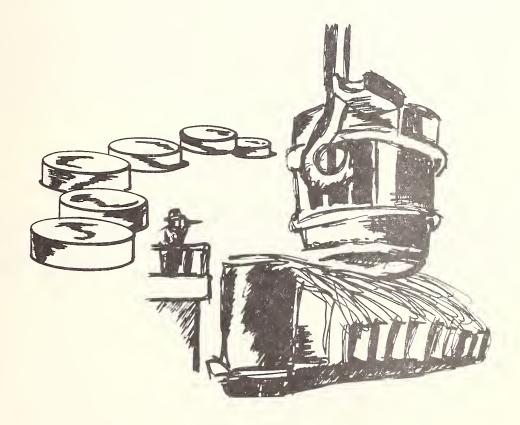
### 3.2.2. Special Ingot Irons and Low-Alloy Steels (Continued)

tion are given in NBS Miscellaneous Publication 260-3 and 260-10 respectively (see inside back cover for ordering instructions).

These standards first were issued in 1957 and they have been in widespread demand since that time. Several years ago it became apparent, although adequate supplies of the 400 series still were available, that supplies of some of the 1100 series would be exhausted. To remedy this situation, planning of a new series of 5 was undertaken; the melting and casting of these has now been completed. The replacement series will be SRM Nos. 1261 through 1265 with most being available for issue by mid-1970.

|      | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |      |        |       |       |               |        |       |         |          |          |                         | SRM Nos.                   |  |
|------|---|------|--------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Мо   | w   | Со   | Ti     | As    | Sn    | Al<br>(Total) | Nb     | Ta    | В       | Pb       | Zr       | 7/32 in D×<br>4 in Long | 1 1/4 in D×<br>3/4 in Disk |  |
| 0.30 | 0.012   | 0.26 | (0.01) | 0.028 | 0.022 | (0.005)       | 0.011  | 0.002 | 0.0002  | (0.003)  | (<0.005) | 461                     |                            |  |
| .080 | .053  | .11  | .037   | .046  | .066  | .023          | .096   | .036  | .0005   | .006     | .063     | 462                     |                            |  |
| .12  | .105  | .013 | .010   | .10   | .013  | .027          | .195   | .15   | .0012   | .012     | .20      | 463                     | 1163                       |  |
| .029 | .022  | .028 | .004   | .018  | .043  | .005          | .037   | .069  | .005    | .020     | .010     | 464                     |                            |  |
| .005 | (.001)  | .008 | .20    | .010  | .001  | .19           | (.001) | .001  | .0001   | (<.0005) | (.002)   | 465                     | 1165                       |  |
| .011 | (.006)  | .046 | .057   | .014  | .005  | .015          | .005   | .002  | (.0002) |          | (<.005)  |                         | 1166                       |  |
| .021 | .20   | .074 | .26    | .14   | .10   | .16           | .29    | .23   | (.0002) |          | .094     | 467                     | 1167                       |  |
| .20  | .077  | .16  | .011   | .008  | .009  | .042          | .006   | .005  | .009    | (<.0005) | (<.005)  | 468                     | 1168                       |  |
|      |   |      |        |       |       |               |        |       |         |          |          |                         | 1170                       |  |

Note: Certificate also provides chemical information for Ag, Ge, O, and N.



#### 3.2.3. Stainless Steels

Three groups of stainless steel standard reference materials designed primarily for calibration in spectroscopic methods of analysis are available.

Group I, SRM 442 through 444, consists of three standards of the 18 Cr - 8 Ni type stainless steel available only in rod form for use with the "point-to-point" technique in emission spectroscopy.

Group II is comprised of six standards, each available in three different physical forms; the 400, the 800, and the D800 series.

#### **GROUP I**

| SRM Nos.                | 1  | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |                          |                    |                    |                      |                      |                    |                          |                    |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 7/32 in D×<br>4 in Long | Name                                     | Mn  | Si                       | Cu                 | Ni                 | Сг                   | v                    | Мо                 | W                        | Со                 |  |
| 442<br>443<br>444       | Cr16-Ni10<br>Cr18.5-Ni9.5<br>Cr20.5-Ni10 | 2.88<br>3.38<br>4.62                          | (0.09)<br>(.15)<br>(.65) | 0.11<br>.14<br>.24 | 9.9<br>9.4<br>10.1 | 16.1<br>18.5<br>20.5 | 0.032<br>.064<br>.12 | 0.12<br>.12<br>.23 | (0.08)<br>(.09)<br>(.17) | 0.13<br>.12<br>.22 |  |

#### **GROUP II**

|                          | SRM Nos.<br>7/32 in D × $ $ 1/2 in D × $ $ 1 1/4 in D > |                              |   | Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent) |                              |                            |                              |                                 |                                   |  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 7/32 in D ×<br>4 in Long | 1/2 in D ×<br>2 in Long                                 | 1 1/4 in D ×<br>1/4 in Disks | Name  | Mn   | Si                           | Cu                         | Ni                           | Cr                              | v                                 |  |
| 445<br>446<br>447<br>448 | 845<br>846<br>847                                       | D845<br>D846<br>D847<br>D848 | Cr13-Mo0.9 (Mod. AISI 410) Cr18-Ni9 (Mod. AISI 321) Cr24-Ni13 (Mod. AISI 309) Cr9-Mo0.3 (Mod. AISI 403) | 0.77<br>.53<br>.23<br>2.13                       | 0.52<br>1.19<br>0.37<br>1.25 | 0.065<br>.19<br>.19<br>.16 | 0.28<br>9.11<br>13.26<br>.52 | 13.31<br>18.35<br>23.72<br>9.09 | (0.05)<br>(.03)<br>(.03)<br>(.02) |  |
| 449<br>450               | 849<br>850  | D849<br>D850                 | Cr5.5-Ni6.5<br>Cr3-Ni25   | 1.63   | 0.68                         | .21<br>.36                 | 6.62<br>24.8                 | 5.48<br>2.99                    | (.01)<br>(.006)                   |  |

#### **GROUP III**

| SRM Nos.                     |  | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |                              |                               |                               |                              |                               |                                  |                                  |                       |
|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 1/4 in D×<br>3/4 in Disks  | Name   | С   | Mn                           | P                             | S                             | Si                           | Cu                            | Ni                               | Cr                               | v                     |
| 1152<br>1154<br>1155<br>1185 | (Cr18-Ni10)<br>(Cr19-Ni10)<br>(AISI 316)<br>(AISI 316) | 0.163<br>.094<br>.046<br>.11                  | 1.19<br>1.74<br>1.63<br>1.22 | 0.017<br>.038<br>.020<br>.019 | 0.017<br>.033<br>.018<br>.016 | 0.654<br>1.09<br>0.50<br>.40 | 0.497<br>.560<br>.169<br>.067 | 10.21<br>10.25<br>12.18<br>13.18 | 18.49<br>19.58<br>18.45<br>17.09 | 0.044<br>.061<br>.047 |

#### 3.2.3. Stainless Steels (Continued)

Both Group I and Group II standards have been extensively tested for homogeneity and found satisfactory for application in conventional spectroscopic methods of analysis. Neither group, however, has been tested for microanalytical methods and their use in these applications is not recommended.

Group III consists of four stainless steels available only in disk form for the "point-to-plane" technique of emission spectroscopy and for x-ray spectroscopy. They were prepared by melting, casting, and fabrication techniques known to produce material of high homogeneity.

(Values in parentheses are not certified but are given for additional information on the chemical composition.)

#### **GROUP I** (Continued)

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |                        |                      |                               |                          |                          |         |                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ti Sn Nb Ta B Pb Zr Zn                        |                        |                      |                               |                          |                          |         |                            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 0.002<br>.003<br>.019                         | 0.0035<br>.006<br>.014 | 0.032<br>.056<br>.20 | (0.0006)<br>(.0008)<br>(.004) | 0.0005<br>.0012<br>.0033 | 0.0017<br>.0025<br>.0037 | (0.004) | (.003)<br>(.005)<br>(.004) | 442<br>443<br>444 |  |  |  |  |

#### **GROUP II** (Continued)

|      |        | Chemical C<br>(Nominal We | SRM Nos. |      |         |                          |                         |                              |
|------|--------|---------------------------|----------|------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Мо   | w      | Ti                        | Sn       | Nb   | Та      | 7/32 in D ×<br>4 in Long | 1/2 in D ×<br>2 in Long | 1 1/4 in D ×<br>1/4 in Disks |
| 0.92 | (0.42) | (0.03)                    |          | 0.11 | (0.002) | 445                      | 845                     | D845                         |
| .43  | (.04)  | (.34)                     | (0.02)   | .60  | (.030)  | 446                      | 846                     | D846                         |
| .059 | (.06)  | (.02)                     |          | .03  | (.002)  | 447                      | 847                     | D847                         |
| .33  | (.14)  | (.23)                     | (.05)    | .49  | (.026)  | 448                      |                         | D848                         |
| .15  | (.19)  | (.11)                     | (.07)    | .31  | (.021)  | 449                      | 849                     | D849                         |
|      | (.21)  | (.05)                     | (.09)    | .05  | (.002)  | 450                      | 850                     | D850                         |

#### **GROUP III** (Continued)

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |         |                              |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |      |  |  |  |
|---|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|--|--|--|
|   |         |                              |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |      |  |  |  |
| Мо  | Co      | Co Ti As Sn Al Nb Ta B Pb Zr |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |      |  |  |  |
| 0.366   | (0.095) | (0.12)                       | (0.01) | (0.004) | (0.003) | (0.20) | (0.085) | (0.005) | (0.001) | (0.03) | 1152 |  |  |  |
| .463  | (.12)   | (.48)                        | (.03)  | (.023)  | (.035)  | (.26)  | (.045)  | (.0006) | (.012)  | (.022) | 1154 |  |  |  |
| 2.38  | .101    |                              |        |         |         |        |         |         | .001    |        | 1155 |  |  |  |
| 2.01  |         |                              |        |         |         |        |         |         |         |        |      |  |  |  |

#### 3.2.4. Tool Steels

A group of six high-speed tool steel standards is available in three different physical forms. A wide concentration range is covered by combining the concentration ranges of three American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) designations with three other tool steels of tailored composition.

|                          | SRM Nos.                 |                            |   | Chemical Compositions (Nominal Weight Percer |     |      |      |              |              | rcent)                   |      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|-----|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|
|                          |                          | 1 1/4 in D×<br>1/4 in Disk |   | Mn   | Si  | Cu   | Cr   | v            | Мо           | w                        | Co   |
| 436<br>437<br>438<br>439 | 836<br>837<br>838<br>839 | D838                       | Special (Cr6-Mo3-W10)<br>Special (Cr8-Mo2-W3-Co3)<br>Mo High Speed (AISI-SAE-M30)<br>Mo High Speed (AISI-SAE-M36) | .48  |     | .17  |      | 3.04<br>1.17 | 1.50<br>8.26 | 9.7<br>2.8<br>1.7<br>5.7 | 4.9  |
| 440<br>441               | 840<br>841               | D840                       | Special W High Speed (Cr2-W13-Col 12)<br>W High Speed (AISI-SAE-TI)   | .15  | .14 | .059 | 2.12 | 2.11         | 0.070        |                          | 11.8 |

#### 3.2.5. Maraging Steel

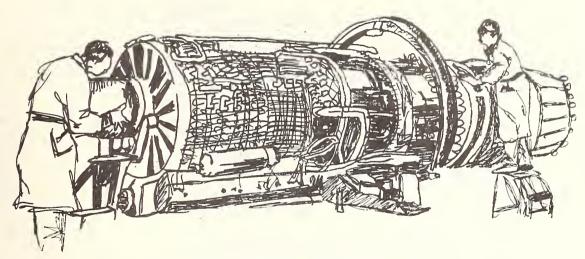
This alloy derives its name from the formation of martensite on age hardening. They attain remarkable metallurgical properties by a simple heat treatment. Extensive use of these alloys is expected, particularly in submarines, missiles and aircraft. This Maraging Steel, SRM No. 1156, of

| SRM Nos.                   |                   | 1     | Chemica | al Compositions | (Nominal Weig | (ht Percent) |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 1/4 in D×<br>3/4 in Disk | Name              | С     | Mn      | P               | s             | Si           | Cu    |
| 1156                       | Maraging, (Ni 19) | 0.023 | 0.21    | 0.011           | 0.012         | 0.184        | 0.025 |

## 3.2.6. High-Temperature Alloys (Solid Form)

High-temperature alloy standards are prepared to meet the critical needs of industry, particularly the aerospace industries, and government agencies, for alloy standard reference materials of this type. These standards are useful in instrument calibration, primarily for x-ray and optical

| SRM Nos.<br>1 1/4 in D× |  |   | Chemica              | I Compos              | sition (No            | minal Wei           | ght Percen            | nt)                     |      |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 3/4 in Disk             | Name   | С | Mn                   | Р                     | S                     | Si                  | Cu                    | Ni                      | Al   |
| 1194<br>1185<br>1155    | A 286<br>Cr17-Ni13 (AISI 316, AMS 5360A)<br>Cr18-Ni12-Mo2 (AISI 316) |   | 0.67<br>1.22<br>1.63 | 0.011<br>.019<br>.020 | 0.008<br>.016<br>.018 | 0.71<br>.40<br>.502 | 0.047<br>.067<br>.169 | 24.06<br>13.18<br>12.18 | 1.45 |



3.2.5. Maraging Steel (Continued)

the 19 percent nickel type, is designed primarily for calibration in optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic methods of analysis.

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |      |     |     |      |       |       |       |        |      |  |  |
|---|------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--|--|
| Ni Cr Mo Co Ti Al Zr B Ca                     |      |     |     |      |       |       |       |        |      |  |  |
| 19.0  | 0.20 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 0.21 | 0.047 | 0.004 | 0.003 | <0.001 | 1156 |  |  |

## 3.2.6. High-Temperature Alloys (Solid Form) (Continued)

emission spectroscopic methods of analysis. Additional new high-temperature alloy standards will be prepared, and issued as needs are recognized and documented.

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |      |      |       |         |         |         |       |       |        |                             |
|---|-------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Fe  | Cr    | V    | Мо   | Co    | Ti      | Nb      | Та      | Pb    | Zr    | В      | 1 1/4 in D ×<br>3/4 in Disk |
| 51.3  | 16.35 | 0.32 | 1.27 | 2.77  | 1.45    |         |         |       | 0.026 | 0.0090 | 1194                        |
|   | 17.09 |      | 2.01 |       | < 0.001 | < 0.001 | < 0.001 |       |       |        | 1185                        |
|   | 18.45 | .047 | 2.38 | 0.101 |         |         |         | 0.001 |       |        | 1155                        |

#### 3.2.7. Oxygen Standards

Standard reference materials, SRM Nos. 1090 through 1094, are available for the determination of oxygen by vacuum fusion, inert gas fusion, and neutron activation methods.

Details on the preparation and analysis of SRMs 1090, 1091, and 1092 are given in NBS Misc. Publ. 260-14. (See inside back cover for ordering instructions.)

| SRM<br>Nos.                          | Name   | Unit  | Oxygen<br>(ppm)               | Nitrogen<br>(ppm)                      |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 1090<br>1091<br>1092<br>1093<br>1094 | Ingot iron<br>Stainless Steel (AISI 431)<br>Vacuum-melted steel<br>Valve steel<br>Maraging steel | Rods 1/4 in D×4 in Long<br>Rods 5/16 in D×4 in Long<br>Rods 1/4 in D×4 in Long | 491<br>131<br>28<br>60<br>4.5 | (60)<br>(945)<br>(4)<br>(4807)<br>(71) |

#### 3.3. Cast Irons (Chip Form)

This group of cast iron standard reference materials is similar to the steels described in Section 3.1. and has been prepared for use in checking chemical methods in the cast iron industry. These materials are furnished in the form of chips, usually sized between 16- and 25-mesh sieves. They are prepared by lathe cutting of chips with a multiple-tooth cutting tool from thin-wall

| SRM                                | 1   | Wt/Unit                         |  |                              |                                       |                                      |                      | s                                     |  |                                       |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Nos.                               | Name  | (grams)                         | Total                                  | Graphitic                    | Mn                                    | Р                                    | Grav.                | Comb.                                 | Si                                     | Cu                                    |
| 3b<br>4j<br>5L<br>6g<br>7g         | White<br>Cast<br>Cast<br>Cast<br>Cast<br>Cast (High Phosphorus)                 | 110<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | 2.44<br>2.99<br>2.59<br>2.84<br>2.69   | 2.38<br>1.99<br>2.00<br>2.59 | 0.353<br>.79<br>.68<br>1.06<br>0.612  | 0.086<br>.17<br>.280<br>.56<br>.794  | 0.061                | 0.088<br>.062<br>.123<br>.123<br>.060 | 1.04<br>1.31<br>1.83<br>1.06<br>2.41   | 0.050<br>.24<br>1.01<br>0.50<br>.128  |
| 55e<br>82b<br>107b<br>115a<br>122e | Ingot<br>Cast (Ni-Cr)<br>Cast (Ni-Cr-Mo)<br>Cast (Cu-Ni-Cr)<br>Cast (Car Wheel) | 150<br>150<br>150<br>150<br>150 | 0.0112<br>2.85<br>2.75<br>2.62<br>3.51 | 2.37<br>1.87<br>1.96<br>2.78 | .035<br>.745<br>.510<br>1.00<br>0.528 | .003<br>.025<br>.058<br>.086<br>.349 | .012<br>.067<br>.064 | .011<br>.007<br>.067<br>.065<br>.074  | 0.001<br>2.10<br>1.35<br>2.13<br>0.510 | .065<br>.038<br>.235<br>5.52<br>0.033 |
| 341<br>342<br>342a                 | Ductile<br>Nodular<br>Nodular   | 150<br>150<br>150               | 1.81<br>2.45<br>1.86                   | 1.23<br>2.14<br>1.38         | .92<br>.369<br>.275                   | .024<br>.020<br>.018                 | .007<br>.014         | .007<br>.014<br>.006                  | 2.44<br>2.85<br>2.73                   | .152<br>.14<br>.14                    |

14

#### Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)



#### 3.3. Cast Irons (Chip Form) (Continued)

cylindrical castings especially made for the purpose. Supplied with each material is a certificate of analysis listing the chemical composition as determined at the National Bureau of Standards and in other laboratories which have cooperated in their certification.

| Ni    | Cr      | v      | Мо     | Со    | Ti     | As     | Sn    | Al<br>(Total) | Mg    | N      | SRM<br>Nos. |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 0.010 | 0.052   | 0.006  | 0.002  |       |        |        |       |               |       |        | 3b          |
| .068  | .09     | .03    | .080   |       | 0.05   | 0.03   |       |               |       |        | 4j          |
| .086  | .15     | .036   | .020   |       | .05    | <.005  |       |               |       | 0.006  | 5L          |
| .136  | .37     | .06    | .035   |       | .06    | .04    |       |               |       | .006   | 6g          |
| .120  | .048    | .010   | .012   |       | .044   | .014   |       |               |       | .004   | 7g          |
| .038  | .006    | <.001  | .011   | 0.007 |        | .007   | 0.007 | 0.002         |       | .004   | 55e         |
| 1.22  | .333    | .027   | .002   |       | .027   |        |       |               |       |        | 82b         |
| 2.12  | .560    | .008   | .750   |       | .016   |        |       |               |       | (.008) | 107b        |
| 14.49 | 1.98    | .014   | .050   |       | .020   |        |       |               |       |        | 115a        |
| 0.080 | (0.038) | (.032) | (.001) |       | (.026) | (.018) |       |               |       | (.009) | 122e        |
| 20.32 | 1.98    | .012   | .010   |       | .018   |        |       |               | 0.068 |        | 341         |
| 0.023 | 0.032   | .005   | .009   |       | .019   |        |       |               | .053  |        | 342         |
| .06   | .034    |        |        |       | .020   |        |       |               | .069  |        | 342a        |
|       |         |        | •      | -     | -      |        |       |               |       | 4.2    |             |

#### Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)

15

#### 3.4. Cast Steels, White Cast Irons, Ductile Irons and Blast Furnace Irons (Solid Form)

These chill-cast standard reference materials were prepared for use in analytical control of cast steels and cast irons by rapid instrumental methods. Although employed in x-ray spectroscopic analysis, they are particularly useful for calibrating vacuum optical emission spectrometers because they permit the determination of carbon, phosphorus, and sulfur in addition to the metallic elements.

| SRM Nos.                         |                       | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| 1 1/4 in<br>thick<br>1/2 in Disk | Name                  | С   | Mn    | Р     | S     | Si    | Cu    | Ni    | Cr    | v     | Мо     |  |
| 11 <b>7</b> 4a                   | White (Special 1)     | 3.45  | 0.180 | 0.168 | 0.168 | 0.283 | 0.170 | 0.035 | 0.018 | 0.008 | 0.008  |  |
| 1175a                            | White (Special 2)     | 1.98  | 1.62  | .648  | .018  | 3.47  | 1.50  | 2.99  | 2.41  | .222  | 1.49   |  |
| 1147                             | White (4i)            | 3.60  | 0.78  | .160  | .059  | 1.31  | 0.23  | 0.070 | 0.093 | .032  | 0.078  |  |
| 1148                             | White (5L)            | 2.89  | .66   | .300  | (.11) | 1.82  | .99   | .091  | .146  | .036  | .022   |  |
| 1149                             | White (6g)            | 3.28  | 1.05  | .564  | .127  | 1.04  | .49   | .138  | .363  | .055  | .036   |  |
| 1140                             | Ductile (No. 1)       | 3.18  | 0.725 | .0070 | .010  | 1.92  | .10   | .028  | .030  | .030  | .090   |  |
| 1141                             | Ductile (No. 2)       | 3.64  | .480  | .072  | .020  | 1.11  | .21   | .54   | .145  | .0090 | .05    |  |
| 1142                             | Ductile (No. 3)       | 2.94  | .18   | .20   | .015  | 3.33  | 1.02  | 1.65  | .053  | .006  | .022   |  |
| 1138                             | Cast Steel (No. 1)    | 0.120   | .43   | .053  | .053  | 0.34  | 0.09  | 0.10  | .12   | .020  | .05    |  |
| 1139                             | Cast Steel (No. 2)    | .792  | .98   | .011  | .013  | .85   | .40   | .93   | 1.96  | .24   | .51    |  |
| 1143                             | Blast Furnace (No. 1) | 3.91  | .414  | .158  | .028  | 1.68  | .144  | .115  | 0.145 | .008  | (.005) |  |
| 1144                             | Blast Furnace (No. 2) | 4.27  | 1.33  | .112  | .021  | 0.276 | .090  | .021  | .019  | .004  | .007   |  |

#### 3.5. Steelmaking Alloys

These standard reference materials provide standards of known chemical composition primarily for checking chemical methods of analysis for the major constituents and for selected minor elements covered by ASTM specifications. They are furnished as fine powders, sized to about 100 mesh or finer. A certificate of analysis accompanies each standard.

|                               |   |                              | 1                             | Chemica                     | l Compositi           | on (Nomina | al Weight P                  | ercent)         |              |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| SRM<br>Nos.                   | Name  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)           | С                             | Mn                          | P                     | S          | Si                           | Cu              | Ni           |
| 57<br>59a<br>64b<br>196<br>71 | Refined Silicon<br>Ferrosilicon-50%<br>Ferrochromium (High Carbon)<br>Ferrochromium (Low Carbon)<br>Calcium Molybdate | 60<br>50<br>100<br>100<br>60 | 0.087<br>.04<br>4.30<br>0.035 | 0.034<br>.76<br>.208<br>.28 | 0.008<br>.016<br>.012 | 0.005      | 96.80<br>48.2<br>1.42<br>.38 | 0.02<br>.05<br> | 0.002<br>.03 |
| 90<br>340                     | Ferrophosphorus<br>Ferroniobium   | 75<br>100                    | .060                          | 1.71                        | 26.2<br>.035          |            | 4.39                         |                 |              |

#### 3.4. Cast Steels, White Cast Irons, Ductile Irons and Blast Furnace Irons (Solid Form) (Continued)

These standards are furnished as chill-cast sections. Details of the preparation and intended use of the standards are given in the NBS Miscellaneous Publication 260-1, (see inside back cover for ordering instructions).

(Values in parentheses are not certified, but are given for additional information on the chemical composition).

1 1 C 11 (NT 1 1) 11 1 1

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |        |      |      |         |       |        |       |         |        |          |        | SRM Nos. |                                  |
|---|-------|--------|------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Со  | Ti    | As     | Sb   | Sn   | Al      | Te    | Zr     | В     | Bi      | Ce     | Y        | Рь     | Mg       | 1 1/4 in<br>thick<br>1/2 in Disk |
| 0.009   | 0.011 | 0.024  | 0.17 | 0.23 | (0.001) | 0.072 | (0.02) | 0.040 | (0.008) |        |          | (0.01) |          | 1174a                            |
| .11   | .35   | .19    | .022 | .025 | (.03)   | .009  | (.03)  | .005  | (.017)  |        |          | .006   |          | 1175a                            |
|   | .049  | .022   |      |      |         | .016  |        |       |         |        |          |        | (        | 1147                             |
|   | .050  | (.022) |      |      |         | .015  |        |       |         |        |          |        |          | 1148                             |
|   | .062  | .036   |      |      |         | .013  |        |       |         |        |          |        |          | 1149                             |
|   | .10   | (.07)  |      |      | (.01)   |       |        |       |         | (0.09) | (<0.002) |        | 0.019    | 1140                             |
|   | .013  | (.04)  |      |      | (.005)  |       |        |       |         | (.05)  | .040     |        | .044     | 1141                             |
|   | .008  | (.015) |      |      | (.09)   |       |        |       |         | (.015) | .01      |        | .10      | 1142                             |
|   |       |        |      |      |         |       |        |       |         |        |          |        |          | 1138                             |
|   |       |        |      |      |         |       |        |       |         |        |          |        |          | 1139                             |
|   | .17   | (.004) |      |      |         | .020  |        |       |         |        |          |        |          | 1143                             |
|   | .44   | (.004) |      |      |         | .020  |        |       |         |        |          |        |          | 1144                             |

#### 3.5. Steelmaking Alloys (Continued)

These standards are finding increasing application in x-ray (and optical emission) spectroscopic methods of analysis when procedures are used in which the samples to be analyzed are in the same form or can be converted to the same form; that is, to pellets, solutions, or powders.

| Cr    | v    | Мо   | Ti   | Al   | Nb    | Zr      | Ca   | Mg   | Fe   | В    | N     | SRM<br>Nos. |
|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0.025 |      |      | 0.10 | 0.67 |       | 0.025   | 0.73 | 0.01 | 0.65 |      |       | 57          |
| .08   |      |      |      | .35  |       |         | .04  |      | 50.0 | 0.06 |       | 59a         |
| 68.03 | 0.15 |      |      |      |       |         |      |      |      |      | 0.033 | 64b         |
| 70.87 | .12  |      |      |      |       |         |      |      |      |      |       | 196         |
|       |      | 35.3 | .06  |      |       |         |      |      | 1.92 |      |       | 71          |
|       |      |      |      |      |       |         |      |      |      |      |       | 90          |
|       |      |      | .89  |      | 57.51 | Ta 3.73 |      |      |      |      |       | 340         |

#### Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)

#### 3.6. Nonferrous Alloys (Chip Form)

These SRMs provide materials of known composition for checking the performance of chemical methods of analysis, both for production control and for customer acceptance. The aluminum-, magnesium, and zinc-base alloys are furnished in the form of approximately 10- to 20-mesh chips. The remaining standards are furnished as approximately 14- to 40-mesh chips prepared by cutting thin wall castings or wrought bar stock. Certificates of Analysis provided with these standards give the composition as determined at NBS, and most also give values obtained by industrial and other outside laboratories cooperating in certification of the standards.

#### 3.6.1. Aluminum-Base Alloys

#### Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                        | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Mn   | Si  | Cu                   | Chei<br>Ni | mical Co<br>Cr       | ompositic<br>V | on (Norr<br>Ti       | inal We | eight Per<br>Ga | cent)<br>Fe        | Рь | Mg                   | Zn                    |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|----------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 86c         | Wrought<br>Casting<br>Al-Si | 75                 | .041 | .68 | 3.99<br>7.92<br>0.30 | .030       | 0.211<br>.029<br>.11 |                | 0.022<br>.035<br>.18 |         | 0.019           | 0.24<br>.90<br>.61 |    | 1.49<br>0.002<br>.37 | 0.030<br>1.50<br>0.16 |

#### 3.6.2. Cobalt-Base Alloys

|            |                     |                    |       | Chemical Co | mposition (N | ominal Weig | ht Percent) |      |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| SRM<br>No. | Name                | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Со    | Ni          | Cr           | Мо          | W           | Nb   |
| 168        | Co41-Mo4-Nb3-Tal-W4 | 150                | 41.20 | 20.25       | 20.33        | 3.95        | 3.95        | 2.95 |

#### 3.6.3. Copper-Base Alloys

|             |                     |                    | ł     | Chemical C | Composition ( | Nominal Wei | ght Percent) |       |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Mn    | P          | S             | Si          | Cu           | Ni    |
| 37e         | Brass, Sheet        | 150                |       |            |               |             | 69.61        | 0.53  |
| 52c         | Bronze, Cast        | 150                |       | 0.001      | 0.002         |             | 89.25        | .76   |
| 124d        | Bronze, Ounce Metal | 150                |       | .02        | .093          |             | 83.60        | .99   |
| 157a        | Nickel Silver       | 135                | 0.174 | .009       |               |             | 58.61        | 11.82 |
| 158a        | Bronze, Silicon     | 150                | 1.11  | .026       |               | 3.03        | 90.93        | 0.001 |
| 184         | Bronze, Leaded Tin  | 150                |       | .009       |               |             | 88.96        | .50   |

#### 3.6.4. Lead-Base Alloys

|      |                    |         |       | Chemical | Compositi | on (Nomina | l Weight Pe | rcent) |      |
|------|--------------------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------|------|
| SRM  |                    | Wt/Unit |       |          |           |            |             |        |      |
| Nos. | Name               | (grams) | Cu    | Ni       | As        | Sn         | Sb          | Bi     | Ag   |
|      |                    |         |       |          |           |            |             |        |      |
| 127b | Solder (Pb60-Sn40) | 150     | 0.011 | 0.012    | 0.01      | 39.3       | 0.43        | 0.06   | 0.01 |

Also available in solid form as SRM 1131, sec Section 3.7.4.



3.6.2. Cobalt-Base Alloys (Continued)

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |                        |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |      |     |  |
|---|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|--|
| Та  | Fe Mn C P S Si Cu V Ti |      |      |       |       |      |       |      |      |     |  |
| 0.95  | 3.43                   | 1.50 | 0.37 | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0.80 | 0.035 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 168 |  |

### 3.6.3. Copper-Base Alloys (Continued)

Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)

| Co    | As   | Sn    | Fe    | Al   | Рь    | Sb   | Ag   | Zn    | SRM<br>Nos. |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------------|
|       |      | 1.00  | 0.004 |      | 1.00  |      |      | 27.85 | 37e         |
|       |      | 7.85  | .004  |      | 0.011 |      |      | 2.12  | 52c         |
|       | 0.02 | 4.56  | .18   |      | 5.20  | 0.17 | 0.02 | 5.06  | 124e        |
| 0.022 |      | 0.021 | .174  |      | 0.034 |      |      | 29.09 | 157a        |
|       |      | .96   | 1.23  | 0.46 | .097  |      |      | 2.08  | 158a        |
|       |      | 6.38  | 0.005 |      | 1.44  |      |      | 2.69  | 184         |



#### 3.6.5. Magnesium-Base Alloys

| SRM  | 1     | Wt/Unit |      | C      | nemical Com | position (N | ominal We | eight Percer | nt)    |      |
|------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------|------|
| Nos. | Name  | (grams) | Mn   | Si     | Cu          | Ni          | Al        | Pb           | Fe     | Zn   |
| 171  | Alloy | 100     | 0.45 | 0.0118 | 0.0112      | 0.0009      | 2.98      | 0.0033       | 0.0018 | 1.05 |

#### 3.6.6. Nickel-Base Alloys

|             |                                     |            |              | Ch           | emical Cor | nposition | (Nominal    | Weight Per     | (cent          |                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| SRM         |                                     | Wt/Unit    |              |              |            |           |             |                |                |                |
| Nos.        | Name                                | (grams)    | C            | Mn           | P          | S         | Si          | Cu             | Ni             | Cr             |
| 162a<br>349 | Monel-type (Ni64-Cu31)<br>Ni57-Cr20 | 150<br>150 | 0.079<br>.08 | 1.60<br>0.43 | 0.002      | 0.007     | 0.93<br>.29 | 30.61<br>0.006 | 63.95<br>57.15 | 0.042<br>19.50 |

#### 3.6.6.1. Nickel Oxide

The nickel oxide standard reference materials are available primarily for application in the electronics industry to the analysis of cathode grade nickel. The "Standard Method for Spectrochemical Analysis of Thermionic Nickel Alloys by the Powder-D-C Arc Technique," ASTM designation (E129) is based on calibration with these standards. The values given are for the percentage of the element in nickel oxide.

|      |         |         | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |  |  |  |
|------|---------|---------|---|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| SRM  |         | Wt/Unit |   |       |      |       | _    |       |       |      |       |  |  |  |
| Nos. | Name    | (grams) | Mn  | Si    | Cu   | Cr    | Co   | Ti    | Al    | Fe   | Mg    |  |  |  |
| 671  | Oxide 1 | 25      | 0.13  | 0.047 | 0.20 | 0.025 | 0.31 | 0.024 | 0.009 | 0.39 | 0.030 |  |  |  |
| 672  | Oxide 2 | 25      | .095  | .11   | .018 | .003  | .55  | .009  | .004  | .079 | .020  |  |  |  |
| 673  | Oxide 3 | 25      | .0037   | .006  | .002 | .0003 | .016 | .003  | .001  | .029 | .003  |  |  |  |

#### 3.6.10. Selenium Base

This standard reference material is intended to bridge the gap between commercial materials available in bulk and selenium available in primary or purer grades. It should prove useful to the small research laboratory, or to the individual engaged in purification, as a characterized starting

|      |                               |         | 1    | Che    | emical ( | Composi | tion (N | ominal | Parts Per | Million) | J               |    |
|------|-------------------------------|---------|------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----|
| SRM  |                               | Wt/Unit |      |        |          |         |         |        |           |          |                 |    |
| Nos. | Name                          | (grams) | Mn   | S      | Cu       | Ni      | Cr      | V      | Мо        | Co       | As              | Sn |
| 726  | Selenium, Intermediate Purity | 450     | <0.3 | 12 ± 3 | <1       | <0.5    | <1      | N.D.   | <0.3      | N.D.     | <sup>•</sup> <2 | <1 |

#### 3.6.6. Nickel-Base Alloys (Continued)

Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)

|       | S  |       |                |               |              |        |       |              |       |       |       |             |  |  |
|-------|--|-------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| v     | Мо   | W     | Со             | Ti            | Al           | В      | Ca    | Fe           | Nb    | Та    | Zr    | SRM<br>Nos. |  |  |
| 0.081 | 4.04   | <0.01 | 0.076<br>13.95 | 0.005<br>3.05 | 0.50<br>1.23 | 0.0046 | 0.013 | 2.19<br>0.13 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.081 | 162a<br>349 |  |  |
|       | - Contraction of the second seco |       |                |               |              |        |       |              |       | 1     |       |             |  |  |

3.6.10. Selenium-Base Alloy (Continued)

material. It should be useful also as a homogeneous material in analytical procedures when a high-purity primary grade is neither necessary nor available.

| Chemical Composition (Nominal Parts Per Million)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SRM<br>Nos. |  |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 726         |  |

N.D. = Not detected at limits of detection of < 0.5 ppm.

### 3.6.12. Tin-Base Alloys

| SRM | 1             |      | C     | hemical | Composi | tion (No | minal weig | gnt Percei | it)    |        |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|---------|---------|----------|------------|------------|--------|--------|
| No. | Name          | Pb   | Sn    | Sb      | Bi      | Cu       | Fe         | As         | Ag     | Ni     |
| 54d | Bearing metal | 0.62 | 88.57 | 7.04    | 0.044   | 3.62     | 0.027      | 0.088      | 0.0032 | 0.0027 |

### 3.6.13. Titanium-Base Alloys

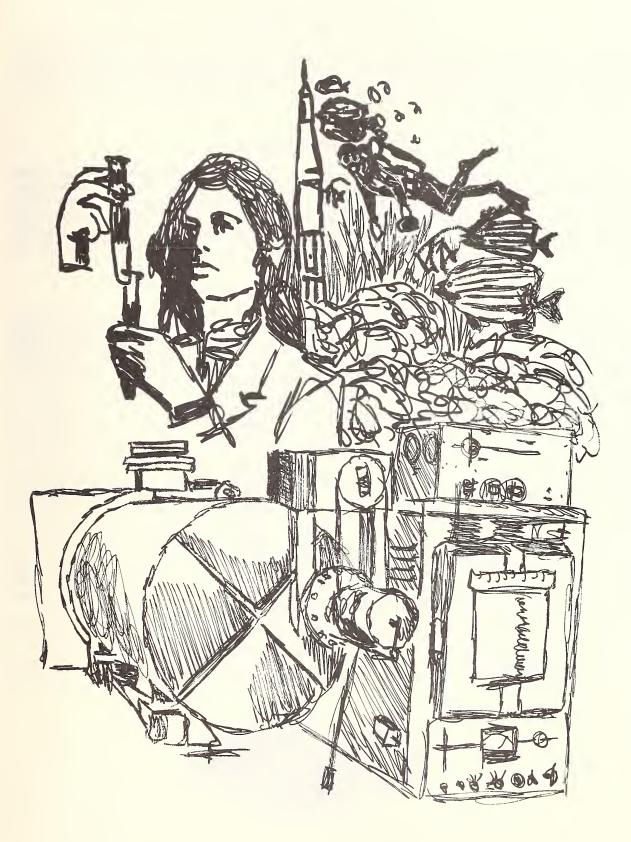
|             |           |                    | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |        |       |       |      |       |      |      |      |        |  |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name      | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | С   | Mn     | Si    | Cu    | l V  | Mo    | l Sn | A1   | Fe   | I N    |  |
|             |           |                    |   |        |       |       |      |       |      |      |      |        |  |
| 173a        | 6AI-4V    | 100                | 0.025   |        | 0.037 | 0.002 | 4.06 | 0.005 |      | 6.47 | 0.15 | 0.018  |  |
| 174         | 4Al-4Mn   | 100                |   | 4.57   | .015  |       |      |       |      | 4.27 | .175 | .012   |  |
| 176         | 5Al-2.5Sn | 100                | .015  | 0.0008 |       | .003  |      | .0003 | 2.47 | 5.16 | .070 | l .010 |  |

### 3.6.14. Zinc-Base

|      |             |         |       |         |       | Chemical  | Comp | osition (N | ominal W | eight Perco | ent)    |       |    |
|------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|------|------------|----------|-------------|---------|-------|----|
| SRM  |             | Wt/Unit |       |         |       |           |      |            |          |             |         |       |    |
| Nos. | Name        | (grams) | Mn    | Cu      | Ni    | Sn        | Al   | Cd         | Fe       | Pb          | Ag      | Mg    | Ti |
|      |             |         |       |         |       |           |      |            |          |             |         |       |    |
| 94b  | Die Casting |         |       |         |       |           |      |            |          |             |         |       |    |
|      | Alloy       | 150     | 0.014 | 1.01    | 0.006 | 0.006     | 4.07 | 0.002      | 0.018    | 0.006       |         | 0.042 |    |
| 728  | Zinc        | 450     |       | 0.00057 |       | (.000002) |      | .00012     | .00027   | .00111      | 0.00011 |       |    |

| 3.6.15. | Zirconiu | um-Base |
|---------|----------|---------|
|---------|----------|---------|

|      |            |         |     |    | С  | hemical | Composi | ition (Nor | ninal Pa | arts Per Mil | lion) |    |      |
|------|------------|---------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|------------|----------|--------------|-------|----|------|
| SRM  |            | Wt/Unit |     |    |    |         |         |            |          |              |       |    |      |
| Nos. | Name       | (grams) | C   | Mn | Si | Cu      | Ni      | Cr         | Ti       | (Wt %)       | Fe    | N  | U    |
| 360a | Zircaloy-2 | 100     | 136 | 3  | 51 | 140     | 554     | 1060       | 27       | 1.42         | 1441  | 43 | 0.15 |



#### 3.7. Nonferrous (Solid Form)

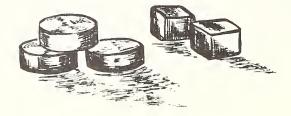
Several groups of standard reference materials have been prepared. They are designed to fill the basic needs of the nonferrous primary and secondary metals industries for analytical control, primarily with optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic methods. Both nominal chemical composition and analytical range standards have been prepared for many of the commercially important nonferrous alloy systems.

#### 3.7.2. Copper-Base Alloys

Eight groups of copper-base alloy standards have been prepared to provide for analytical control by rapid instrumental methods in the copper industry. These standards are intended primarily for calibration of optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic equipment, and have been prepared in chill-cast form for the producer, and in wrought form for the consumer. Both forms have nearly identical chemical compositions. Each of the 'eight principal copper-base alloys are covered by three standard reference materials comprised of a "nominal-composition" together

| SRM                                     | M Nos.                                    | Name  | Cu  | Zn                                      | РЬ                                   | Fe                                   | Sn                                  | Ni                                   | Al                                    | Sb                    | As                    |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1101<br>1102<br>1103<br>1104            | C1100<br>C1101<br>C1102<br>C1103<br>C1104 | Cartridge Brass A<br>Cartridge Brass B<br>Cartridge Brass C<br>Free-Cutting Brass A<br>Free-Cutting Brass B | 67.43<br>69.50<br>72.85<br>59.23<br>61.33 | 32.20<br>30.30<br>27.10<br>35.7<br>35.3 | 0.106<br>.05<br>.020<br>3.73<br>2.77 | 0.072<br>.037<br>.011<br>.26<br>.088 | 0.055<br>.016<br>.006<br>.88<br>.43 | 0.052<br>.013<br>.005<br>.16<br>.070 | 0.008<br>.0006<br>.0007               | 0.018<br>.012<br>.005 | 0.019<br>.009<br>.004 |
| 1105<br>1106<br>1107<br>1108<br>1109    | C1105<br>C1106<br>C1107<br>C1108<br>C1109 | Free-Cutting Brass C<br>Naval Brass A<br>Naval Brass B<br>Naval Brass C<br>Red Brass A                      | 63.7<br>59.08<br>61.21<br>64.95<br>82.2   | 34.0<br>40.08<br>37.34<br>34.42<br>17.4 | 2.0<br>0.032<br>.18<br>.063<br>.075  | .044<br>.004<br>.037<br>.050<br>.053 | .21<br>.74<br>1.04<br>0.39<br>.10   | .043<br>.025<br>.098<br>.033<br>.10  |                                       |                       |                       |
| 1110<br>1111<br>1112<br>1113<br>1114    | C1110<br>C1111<br>C1112<br>C1113<br>C1114 | Red Brass B<br>Red Brass C<br>Gilding Metal A<br>Gilding Metal B<br>Gilding Metal C                         | 84.59<br>87.14<br>93.38<br>95.03<br>96.45 | 15.20<br>12.81<br>6.30<br>4.80<br>3.47  | .033<br>.013<br>.057<br>.026<br>.012 | .033<br>.010<br>.070<br>.043<br>.017 | .051<br>.019<br>.12<br>.064<br>.027 | .053<br>.022<br>.100<br>.057<br>.021 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |                       |
| 1115<br>1116<br>1117<br>1118<br>1119    | C1115<br>C1116<br>C1117<br>C1118<br>C1119 | Commercial Bronze A<br>Commercial Bronze B<br>Commercial Bronze C<br>Aluminum Brass A<br>Aluminum Brass B   | 87.96<br>90.37<br>93.01<br>75.1<br>.77.1  | 11.73<br>9.44<br>6.87<br>21.9<br>20.5   | .013<br>.042<br>.069<br>.025<br>.050 | .13<br>.046<br>.014<br>.065<br>.030  | .10<br>.044<br>.021                 | .074<br>.048<br>.020                 | 2.80<br>2.14                          | .010<br>.050          | .007<br>.040          |
| $\begin{array}{c}1120\\1121\end{array}$ | C1120<br>C1121                            | Aluminum Brass C<br>Beryllium Copper  | .80.1<br>.97.49                           | 18.1<br>(0.01)                          | .105                                 | .015<br>.085                         | .01                                 | .012                                 | 1.46<br>0.07                          | .100                  | .090                  |
| 1122<br>1123                            | C1122<br>C1123                            | CABRA alloy 165-170<br>Beryllium Copper<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>Beryllium Copper<br>CABRA alloy 10-175     | 97.49<br>97.45<br>97.10                   | (0.01)                                  | (.002)<br>(.003)<br>(.001)           | .085<br>.16<br>.04                   | .01<br>(.01)<br>(.01)               | .012 (.01) (.01)                     | .17<br>.02                            |                       |                       |





#### 3.7. Nonferrous (Solid Form) (Continued)

Also, a growing list of high-purity metals is becoming available for use in research and in the development of more rapid and more meaningful methods of analysis and production quality control.

#### 3.7.2. Copper-Base Alloys (Continued)

with a low- and a high-composition standard. To make the standards more widely applicable, a number of trace elements were purposely added to the cartridge brass series. This series has been certified for these elements. The beryllium copper standards are representative of the nominal chemical composition of three Copper and Brass Research Association (CABRA) alloy designations, Nos. 165-170, 25-172, and 10-175 respectively. (Values in parentheses are not certified, but are given for additional information on the chemical composition.)

| Ве                         | Bi                                    | Cd                      | Mn                      | Р                                       | Si                          | Ag                     | Те                       | Co    | Cr                  | SRM                                  | İ Nos.                                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 0.0015<br>.00055<br>.00003 | 0.0010<br>.0004<br>.0005              | 0.013<br>.0055<br>.0045 | 0.003<br>.0055<br>.0045 | 0.010<br>.0020<br>.0048<br>.003<br>.005 | (0.010)<br>(.005)<br>(.002) | 0.019<br>.003<br>.0010 | 0.0035<br>.0015<br>.0003 |       |                     | 1101<br>1102<br>1103<br>1104         | C1100<br>C1101<br>C1102<br>C1103<br>C1104 |
|                            |                                       |                         | .005                    | .003                                    |                             |                        |                          |       |                     | 1105<br>1106<br>1107<br>1108<br>1109 | C1105<br>C1106<br>C1107<br>C1108<br>C1109 |
|                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |                         | .009<br>.008<br>.009                    |                             |                        |                          |       |                     | 1110<br>1111<br>1112<br>1113<br>1114 | C1110<br>C1111<br>C1112<br>C1113<br>C1114 |
|                            |                                       |                         |                         | .005<br>.008<br>.002<br>.13<br>.070     | .0021<br>.0015              |                        |                          |       |                     | 1115<br>1116<br>1117<br>1118<br>1119 | C1115<br>C1116<br>C1117<br>C1118<br>C1119 |
| 1.90<br>1.75               |                                       |                         | (.004)<br>(.004)        | .018<br>(.005)<br>(.004)                | .0011<br>.11<br>.17         | (.005)<br>(.005)       |                          | 0.295 | ( 0.002)<br>( .002) | 1120<br>1121<br>1122                 | C1120<br>C1121<br>C1122                   |
| 0.46                       |                                       |                         | (.002)                  | (.002)                                  | .03                         | (.009)                 |                          | 2.35  | (.002)              | 1123                                 | C1123                                     |

#### Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)



#### 3.7.3. Gold-Base Alloys

High purity gold, in wire and rod form, has been certified for chemical composition. This standard reference material was prepared primarily for applications in quantitative spark mass spectroscopic methods; it also is useful for analysts working at trace level concentrations of elements in high-purity metals. Detailed information is given in Section 3.8.2., High-Purity Metals.

Two series of gold-base alloy wires, are available, each consisting of a set of six wires, color coded for identification, approximately 0.5 mm in diameter and 5 cm long. These consist of high-purity gold, four intermediate alloys in steps of approximately 20 weight per cent of copper and silver respectively and a high-purity copper and a high-purity silver wire. These standard reference materials, sold only in sets, are intended primarily for reference points in quantitative electron microprobe methods of analysis. Detailed information is given in Section 3.8.3., Microprobe Standards.

Also available is a high-purity gold wire calibrated as a vapor pressure standard reference material. Detailed information is in Section, 4.23., Vapor Pressure.

#### 3.7.4. Lead-Base Alloy

At present there is only one lead-base, solid form, standard reference material, No. 1131, available from the National Bureau of Standards certified for chemical composition. This is a solder prepared to meet specifications of alloy 40B in ASTM Designation B32. The material for the standard was prepared in powder form, with a particle size small enough to pass through a 200 mesh sieve, cold compacted at 13 tons psi to billets and cold extruded to rods from which disks were cut.

The same stock of powder was used for the preparation of granular form SRM 127b listed in Section 3.6.4.

| CDM         | 8                | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------------------|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name             | Unit Size                                     | Cu    | Ni    | As   | Sn   | Sb   | Bi   | Ag   |
| 1131        | Solder PB60-Sn40 | 1 1/4 in D × $3/4$ in thick                   | 0.011 | 0.012 | 0.01 | 39.3 | 0.43 | 0.06 | 0.01 |

#### 3.7.5. Nickel-Base Alloys

These standards are designed primarily for calibration in optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic methods of analysis. They are issued in disk form.

| SRM  | l                | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)                        |       |    |   |   |    |    |      |    |       |       |      |
|------|------------------|--|-------|----|---|---|----|----|------|----|-------|-------|------|
| Nos. | Name             | Unit Size  | С     | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Ni   | Cr | Мо    | Co    | Fe   |
|      | Ni48, balance Fe | 1 1/4 in D $\times$ 3/4 in thick<br>1 1/4 in D $\times$ 3/4 in thick | 0.007 |    |   |   |    |    | 48.2 |    | 0.010 | 0.022 | 51.0 |

#### 3.7.6. Platinum-Base Alloys

Two platinum standard reference materials, SRM Nos. 680 and 681, in wire form, have been prepared and certified to provide homogeneous reference materials for analysis of high-purity platinum. Prices and detailed information are given in Section 3.8.2., High-Purity Metals.

#### 3.7.9. Silver-Base Alloys

A set of six silver-gold alloy wires are available color coded for easy identification, and approximately 0.5 mm in diameter and 5 cm. long. This set is intended primarily for use in quantitative electron probe microanalysis. Detailed information is given in Section 3.8.3., Microprobe Standards.

#### 3.7.10. Tin-Base Alloys

This tin metal standard reference material has been prepared primarily for the tin-plate industry; it is useful for the calibration of optical emission spectroscopic equipment by the "point-to-point" technique. It is furnished in the form of rods.

A 40 Sn-60 Pb solder also is available, in solid form, as SRM 1131 and, in granular form, as SRM 127b. These are listed in Section 3.7.4. and 3.6.4. respectively.

| SRM  |       |                        | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |        |
|------|-------|------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Nos. | Name  | Unit Size              | Cu  | Ni    | Co    | As    | Pb    | Sb    | Bi     | Ag     | Zn    | Cd     |
| 432  | Tin B | Rod-1/4 in D×4 in long | 0.097   | 0.020 | 0.011 | 0.075 | 0.094 | 0.095 | 0.0098 | 0.0095 | 0.020 | 0.0095 |

#### 3.7.11. Titanium-Base Alloys

A number of titanium-base alloy standard reference materials, primarily for the aerospace industries are available for analytical control and equipment calibration purposes. Included are materials in disk form intended as calibration materials for optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic methods of analysis of similar materials.

|             |                                    |  | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |              |           |              |      | t)   |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------|--------------|------|------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                               | Unit Size  | Mn  | Cr           | Fe        | Мо           | Al   | V    |
| 641         | 8Mn (A)                            | 1 1/4 in D $\times$ 3/4 in Disks                       | 6.68  |              |           |              |      |      |
| 642<br>643  | 8Mn (B)<br>8Mn (C)                 | 1 1/4 in D × 3/4 in Disks<br>1 1/4 in D × 3/4 in Disks | 9.08<br>11.68                                 |              |           |              |      |      |
| 644<br>645  | 2Cr-2Fe-2Mo (A)<br>2Cr-2Fe-2Mo (B) | 1 1/4 in D × 3/4 in Disks<br>1 1/4 in D × 3/4 in Disks |   | 1.03<br>1.96 | 1.36 2.07 | 3.61<br>2.38 |      |      |
| 646         | 2Cr-2Fe-2Mo (C)                    | 1 1/4 in D × 3/4 in Disks                              |   | 3.43         | 2.14      | 1.11         |      |      |
| 654         | 6Al-4V (B)                         | 1 1/4 in D × 3/4 in Disks                              |   |              |           |              | 6.03 | 3.83 |

### 3.7.11.1. Titanium-Base Alloys – Oxygen and Hydrogen Only

Standard reference materials, intended for determination of hydrogen and oxygen in titaniumbase alloys are available in sheet and rod form. These were designed primarily for calibration of vacuum fusion or inert gas fusion equipment.

A group of iron-base alloys certified for oxygen also are available. These are listed in Section 3.2.7..

| SRM<br>Nos.                     | Name  | Unit Size  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Oxygen<br>(ppm) | Hydrogen<br>(Wt%)        |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 352<br>353<br>354<br>355<br>356 | Unalloyed titanium for hydrogen<br>Unalloyed titanium for hydrogen<br>Unalloyed titanium for hydrogen<br>Unalloyed<br>Alloy, 6A1-4V | 1/4 in square ×0.05 in thick<br>1/2 in square ×0.05 in thick<br>1/2 in square ×0.05 in thick<br>Rod-1/2 in D × 2 in long<br>Rod425 in D ×1 3/4 in long | 20<br>20<br>20     | 3031<br>1332    | 0.0032<br>.0098<br>.0215 |

#### 3.7.12. Tungsten-Base Alloy

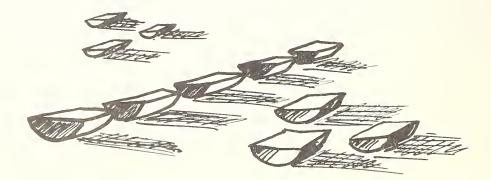
A composite wire is available in the form of 1 mm thick wafers consisting of a tungsten-20 percent molybdenum wire embedded in a pure molybdenum jacket onto which has been electroplated a layer of pure tungsten. Intended primarily as a standard for quantitative electron microprobe analysis, it is listed in Section 3.8.3., Microprobe Standards.

#### 3.7.13. Zinc-Base Alloys

Zinc-base alloy standard reference materials are available ranging from very high-purity zinc to commercial materials such as spelter and die-casting alloy compositions. They are supplied as bar segments (disks) intended for calibrating and checking optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic techniques. The certificate of analysis supplied with each gives the chemical composition as determined at the National Bureau of Standards and values determined by outside laboratories who, in most cases, have cooperated in certification of the standards.

#### 3.7.13.1. High-Purity Zinc

Two high-purity zinc standards, SRM 682 and 683, are available as semicircular bar segments. Detailed information is given in Section 3.8.2., High-Purity Metals. Also a Freezing Point Standard, of high purity zinc, is available as SRM 740. Details are given in Section 4.21.1.



# 3.7.13.2. Die Casting Alloys and Spelter

Zinc-base die casting alloys and a spelter standard are available. They were designed for calibration of optical emission spectroscopic techniques primarily for analysis of such alloys as ASTM designations AG 40A and AC 41A. The standard reference materials were prepared by a continuous chill-casting process into square bars which then were cut into segments. The certified portion of each segment is that part included between 3/16 inch and 11/16 inch from each side. The center core, 3/16 inch square, and the outer rim, 3/16 inch from the outer surface, are parts which may differ in chemical composition for some elements from the certified portion, and should not be used.

(Values in parentheses are not certified, but are given for additional information on chemical compositions.)

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                    | Unit Size                             | Cu    | Al   | Mg      | Fe    | Pb     | Cd     |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| 625         | Zinc-base A-ASTM AG 40A | 1 3/4 in square × 3/4 in thick        | 0.034 | 3.06 | 0.070   | 0.036 | 0.0014 | 0.0007 |
| 626         | Zinc-base B-ASTM AG 40A | 1 3/4 in square × 3/4 in thick        | .056  | 3.56 | .020    | .103  | .0022  | .0016  |
| 627         | Zinc-base C-ASTM AG 40A | 1 3/4 in square × 3/4 in thick        | .132  | 3.88 | .030    | .023  | .0082  | .0051  |
| 628         | Zinc-base D-ASTM AC 41A | 1 3/4 in square × 3/4 in thick        | .611  | 4.59 | .0094   | .066  | .0045  | .0040  |
| 629         | Zinc-base E-ASTM AC 41A | 1 3/4 in square × 3/4 in thick        | 1.50  | 5.15 | .094    | .017  | .0135  | .0155  |
| 630         | Zinc-base F-ASTM AC 41A | 1 3/4 in square $\times$ 3/4 in thick | 0.976 | 4.30 | .030    | .023  | .0083  | .0048  |
| 631         | Zinc spelter (modified) | 1 3/4 in square $\times$ 3/4 in thick | .0013 | 0.50 | (<.001) | .005  | (.001) | .0002  |

| SRM  |        |        |       | Chemicar | Compositio | in (nominar w | eight reicen | ()     |           |          |
|------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| Nos. | Sn     | Cr     | Mn    | Ni       | Si         | In            | Ga           | Ca     | Ag        | Ge       |
| 625  | 0.0006 | 0.0128 | 0.031 | 0.0184   | 0.017      |               |              |        |           |          |
| 626  | .0012  | .0395  | .048  | .047     | .042       |               |              |        |           |          |
| 627  | .0042  | .0038  | .014  | .0029    | .021       |               |              |        |           |          |
| 628  | .0017  | .0087  | .0091 | .030     | .009       |               |              |        |           |          |
| 629  | .012   | .0008  | .0017 | .0075    | .078       |               |              |        |           |          |
| 630  | .0040  | .0031  | .0106 | .0027    | .022       |               |              |        |           |          |
| 631  | .0001  | .0001  | .0015 | (<.0005) | <.002      | (0.0023)      | (0.002)      | <0.001 | (<0.0005) | (0.0002) |

The set of Composition (New inst Waish & Descend)

#### 3.7.14. Zirconium-Base Alloys

A zirconium metal standard reference material, certified at the parts-per-million level, is available in the form of a wrought disk for checking and calibration of optical emission and x-ray spectroscopic instruments used in the analytical control of trace level constitents of zirconium for use in nuclear power applications.

(Values in parentheses are not certified, but are given for additional information on the chemical composition.)

| SRM  |             |                         |     | C    | hemic | al Co | mpos | ition ( | Nomi | nal Part | ts Per Millio | on) |      |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|---------|------|----------|---------------|-----|------|
| Nos. | Name        | Unit Size               | Mn  | Si   | Cu    | Ni    | Cr   | W       | Ti   | Al       | В             | U   | Fe   |
| 1210 | Zirconium A | 1 1/4 in D×3/4 in thick | (5) | (30) | 10    | 8     | 95   | (4)     | 26   | (60)     | (<0.25)       | 1.8 | 2500 |

Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent)

## 3.8. Miscéllaneous Metals

# 3.8.1. Gases in Metals

Sections 3.1., 3.1.1., and 3.3. list steels, and cast irons, respectively, chip form, certified for nitrogen.

Sections 3.6.13 and 3.7.11.1. list titanium-base alloys, chip form and solid form, respectively, certified for hydrogen, oxygen, or nitrogen.

Section 3.2.7. lists steels, solid form, certified for oxygen and nitrogen.

#### Certified for Nitrogen

Steels, (Chip Form), See Section 3.1. for details.

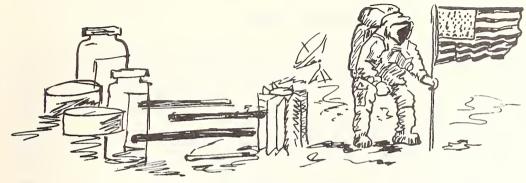
| SRM<br>Nos.                    | Name  | Nitrogen<br>(Wt %)   |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 8i<br>10g<br>12h<br>32e<br>33d | Bessemer<br>Bessemer<br>Basic Open Hearth, 0.4C<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820) | $\begin{array}{c} 0.018 \\ .015 \\ .006 \\ .009 \\ (.011) \end{array}$ |
| 50c                            | W18-Cr4-V1  | .012   |
| 51b                            | Electric Furnace, 1.2C  | .011   |
| 65d                            | Basic Electric Furnace, 0.3C  | .013   |
| 72f                            | Cr-Mo (SAE X4130)   | .009   |
| 73c                            | Stainless (Cr13) (SAE 420)  | .037   |
| 100b                           | Manganese (SAE T1340)   | .004   |
| 133a                           | Stainless (Cr13-Mo0.3-S0.3)   | .032   |
| 139a                           | Cr-Ni-Mo (AISI 8640)  | .008   |
| 153a                           | Co8-Mo9-W2-Cr4-V2 (Tool)  | .024   |
| 160b                           | Stainless (AISI 316)  | .039   |
| 343                            | Stainless (SAE 431)   | .074   |
| 346                            | Valve (Cr22-Ni4-Mn9)  | .441   |

Steel, (Granular Form), See Section 3.1.1. for details.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name           | Nitrogen<br>(Wt %) |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 163         | Low alloy, Cr1 | 0.007              |

Cast Irons (Chip Form), See Section 3.3. for details.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                        | Nitrogen<br>(Wt %) |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 5L          | Cast iron                   | 0.006              |
| 6g          | Cast iron                   | .006               |
| 7g          | Cast iron (high phosphorus) | .004               |
| 55e         | Ingot iron                  | .004               |
| 107b        | Cast iron (Ni-Cr-Mo)        | (.008)             |



3.8.1. Gases in Metals (Continued)

Titanium Base (Chip Form), See Section 3.6.13, for details.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name      | Nitrogen<br>(Wt %) |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 173a        | 6Al-4V    | 0.018              |
| 174         | 4Al-4Mn   | .012               |
| 176         | 5Al-2.5Sn | .010               |

Zirconium Base Alloys, (Chip Form), See Section 3.6.15, for details.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name       | Nitrogen<br>(Wt %) |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| 360a        | Zircaloy-2 | 0.0043             |

Certified for Oxygen and Nitrogen or Hydrogen

Steels (solid form), See Section 3.2.7. for details.

Values in parentheses are not certified but are given for additional information on composition.

| SRM  | Name                       | Oxygen | Nitrogen |
|------|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| Nos. |                            | (ppm)  | (ppm)    |
| 1090 | Ingot iron                 | 491    | (60)     |
| 1091 | Stainless steel (AISI 431) | 131    | (945)    |
| 1092 | Vacuum melted steel        | 28     | (3.6)    |
| 1093 | Valve steel                | 60     | (4807)   |
| 1094 | Maraging steel             | 4,5    | (71)     |

#### Certified for Hydrogen or Oxygen

Titanium Base (solid form), See Section 3.7.11.1., for details.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name         | Hydrogen<br>(Wt %) | Oxygen<br>(ppm) |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 352         | Unalloyed    | 0.0032             |                 |
| 353         | Unalloyed    | .0098              |                 |
| 354         | Unalloyed    | .0215              |                 |
| 355         | Unalloyed    |                    | 3031            |
| 356         | 6Al-4V Alloy |                    | 1332            |

#### **3.8.2.** High-Purity Metals

Very high-purity metals are being made available to fill the needs of analysts working with determination of impurity elements in high-purity metal materials. They are intended to serve as bench marks in calibration of methods and equipment; also they are expected to be valuable in the development of new or improved methods and techniques for extending the sensitivity of detection in the determination of trace constituents in various materials by chemical, optical emission and solids mass spectroscopy, activation and resistivity methods.

The certificate of analysis supplied with each high-purity metal gives the state of the art information on chemical composition in the cooperating laboratories for the various trace determinations reported.

Available in the series of high-purity metals are gold, platinum and zinc which provide homogeneous reference materials for these important elements.

The gold is available in the form of wire and rod. The wire form, designated by (W), is intended for applications such as in spark source mass spectroscopic techniques. The low levels of impurities make it important for evaluating instrument and system blanks. The rod form, designated by (R), is intended for application in other methods of characterization.

The platinum is available as a high-purity material and as a doped composition material in wire form only.

The zinc is available in a high-purity and in a less pure version. Both were prepared from the same starting material. The high-purity material is the result of further purification by vacuum distillation, zone refining, and degasification. The zinc is supplied in the form of semicircular bar segments.

| SRM                            |   |   | (Nom                | Chemica<br>inal Parts | al Compo<br>Per Millio |                | eight)   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Nos.                           | Name  | Unit Size   | Cu                  | Ni                    | Sn                     | Pb             | Zr       |
| 685W<br>685R<br>680L1<br>680L2 | High-Purity Gold (Wire)<br>High-Purity Gold (Rod)<br>High-Purity Platinum (Wire)<br>High-Purity Platinum (Wire) | 1.4mm D ×102mm long<br>5.9mm D ×25mm long<br>0.51mm D ×102mm long<br>0.51mm D ×1.0m long  | 0.1<br>.1<br>.1     | <br><1                |                        | <br><br><1     | <br><0.1 |
| 681L1<br>681L2<br>682<br>683   | Doped-Platinum (Wire)<br>Doped-Platinum (Wire)<br>High-Purity Zinc  | 0.51mm D × 102mm long<br>0.51mm D × 1.0m long<br>Semi circular segments 57mm D × 19mm long<br>Semi circular segments 57mm D × 19mm long | 5.1<br>0.042<br>5.9 | 0.5                   | (0.02)<br>(.02)        | 12<br><br>11.1 | 11<br>   |

| SRM                              |                      |            |               | (N                | Chemi<br>ominal Par | cal Compo<br>ts Per Mill |            | ght)     |           |              |       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| Nos.                             | Ag                   | Mg         | In            | Fe                | 0                   | Pd                       | Au         | Rh       | Ir        | Cd           | TI    |
| 685W*<br>685R*<br>680L1<br>680L2 | [0.1]<br>[.1]<br>.1  | <br><br><1 | 0.007<br>.007 | 0.3<br>2<br>0.7   | [2]<br>[<2]<br>4    | 0.2                      | <br><br><1 | <br><0.2 | <br><0.01 |              |       |
| 681L1<br>681L2<br>682*<br>683*   | 2.0<br>(0.02)<br>1.3 | 12         |               | 5<br>(0.1)<br>2,2 | 7                   | 6                        | 9          | 9        | 11<br>    | (0.1)<br>1.1 | (0.2) |

\*Certificate gives upper limits for other elements found to be present.

#### 3.8.3. Microprobe Standards

These standard reference materials provide a highly homogeneous material at about the micrometer of spatial resolution. They are intended primarily for use in calibration of quantitative electron microprobe analytical techniques.

#### Tungsten – 20% Molybdenum

The tungsten-20% molybdenum alloy, SRM 480, consists of a core of tungsten-20% molybdenum wire embedded in pure molybdenum onto which pure tungsten has been deposited by electroplating to provide a composite. The certificate supplied with this standard gives the values for tungsten and molybdenum as determined by analysis and a summary of homogeneity testing results from approximately 1500 determinations for tungsten and molybdenum by electron probe microanalysis. Additional details on homogeneity characterization are given in NBS Misc. Publ. 260-16. (See inside back cover for ordering instructions).

#### **Gold-Silver**

Six color-coded wires comprise this set, SRM 481, of standard reference materials. The wires consist of a high-purity gold and a high-purity silver wire and four wires with nominal chemical composition differences in steps of 20%. The certificate of analysis supplied with each set gives the results of a cooperative program of analysis and a summary of the extensive homogeneity testing carried out in certification of the wires.

Although designed for quantitative elemental microprobe analysis, the wires should be equally useful for other microtechniques.

#### Gold-Copper

This set of color-coded wires, SRM 483, is similar to the gold-silver set. In both sets, special precautions were taken to achieve homogeneity on a microscopic scale.

| SDM         | ,  |  | Chemi  | ical Compositi                             | on (Nominal                       | nal Weight Percent) |      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name   | Unit Size  | Au   | Cu   | Ag                                | w                   | Мо   |  |  |  |  |
| 480         | Tungsten-20 Mo<br>Alloy  | Wafer-1 mm D ×1 mm thick   |  |  |                                   | 78.5                | 21.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 481         | Au100 A<br>Au80-Ag20 B<br>Au60-Ag40 C<br>Au20-Ag80 E<br>Ag100 F                | Wire-0.5mm D×50 mm long<br>Wire-0.5mm D×50 mm long<br>Wire-0.5mm D×50 mm long<br>Wire-0.5mm D×50 mm long<br>Wire-0.5mm D×50 mm long  | 100.00<br>80.05<br>60.05<br>22.43            |  | 19.96<br>39.92<br>77.58<br>100.00 |                     |      |  |  |  |  |
| 482         | Au100 A<br>Au80-Ag20 B<br>Au60-Cu40 C<br>Au40-Cu60 D<br>Au20-Cu80 E<br>Cu100 F | Wire-0.5mm D × 50 mm long<br>Wire-0.5mm D × 50 mm long | $100.00 \\ 80.15 \\ 60.36 \\ 40.10 \\ 20.12$ | 19.83<br>39.64<br>59.92<br>79.85<br>100.00 |                                   |                     |      |  |  |  |  |

33

#### 3.41. Primary, Working, and Secondary Standard Chemicals

These SRMs are high-purity chemicals defined as primary, working, and secondary standards in accordance with recommendations of the Analytical Chemistry Section of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry [Rf. Analyst 90, 251 (1965)]. These definitions are as follows:

Primary Standard:

a commercially available substance of purity  $100 \pm 0.02$  percent (Purity 99.98+ percent). Working Standard:

a commercially available substance of purity  $100 \pm 0.05$  percent (Purity 99.95+ percent). Secondary Standard:

a substance of lower purity which can be standardized against a primary grade standard.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                     | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Certified Use                        | Purity on<br>basis of<br>titration |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 17          | Sucrose                  | 60                 | Polarimetric Value                   | а                                  |
| 40h         | Sodium Oxalate           | 60                 | Reductometric Value                  | 99.95                              |
| 41a         | Dextrose (D-glucose)     | 70                 | Reductometric Value                  | b                                  |
| 83c         | Arsenic trioxide         | 75                 | Reductometric Value                  | 99.99                              |
| 84h         | Acid potassium phthalate | 60                 | Acidimetric Value                    | 99.99                              |
| 136c        | Potassium dichromate     | 60                 | Oxidimetric Value                    | 99.98                              |
| 350         | Benzoic Acid             | 30                 | Acidimetric Value                    | 99.98                              |
| 950a        | Uranium oxide $(U_3O_8)$ | 25                 | Uranium Oxide Standard Value         | 99.94                              |
| 951         | Boric Acid               | 100                | Acidimetric and Boron Isotopic Value | 100.00                             |

<sup>a</sup>Sucrose - Moisture <0.01 percent, Reducing Substances <0.02 percent, Ash 0.003 percent.

<sup>b</sup>Dextrose - Moisture < 0.2 percent, Ash < 0.01 percent.

## 3.42. Micro-analysis Standards

This group of materials is furnished as fine crystals of suitable homogeneity for use as standards for conventional microchemical methods of analysis employing samples of approximately 5 mg. See also Section 3.8.3., Microprobe Standards.

| SRM  | Name                | Wt/Unit | Elements                     |
|------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Nos. |                     | (grams) | Certified                    |
| 140b | Benzoic acid        | 2       | C,H                          |
| 141b | Acetanilide         | 2       | N,C,H                        |
| 142  | Anisic acid         | 2       | Methoxyl(CH <sub>3</sub> O-) |
| 143b | Cystine             | 2       | S,C,H,N                      |
| 147  | Triphenyl phosphate | 2       | P                            |
| 148  | Nicotinic acid      | 2       | N,C,H                        |

#### 3.43. Clinical Laboratory Standards

These standard reference materials are intended for use in the calibration of apparatus and checking methods of analysis used in clinical and pathological laboratories, and to assist manufacturers of clinical products in meeting the chemical and physical specifications required for clinical chemicals.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name              | Purity (%) | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 911         | Cholesterol       | 99.4       | 0.5                |
| 912         | Urea              | 99.7       | 25                 |
| 913         | Uric acid         | 99.7       | 10                 |
| 914         | Creatinine        | 99.8       | 10                 |
| 915         | Calcium carbonate | 99.9       | 20                 |

# 3.44. Metallo-organic Compounds

This group of standard reference materials is intended for the preparation of solutions in oils of known and reproducible concentrations of metals. Since "matrix" effects do occur it is desirable to prepare the standard solutions in oil identical with or similar to the oil being studied. Possession of an adequate collection of these metallo-organic standard reference materials permits the preparation of any desired blend of known concentrations of metal in the appropriate lubricating oil. They are used primarily for the calibration of spectrochemical equipment used in the determination of metals in lubricating oil. This technique is used extensively in the defense program, the transportation industry, and other industries where the consequences of failure of a moving metal part may range from inconvenient to catastrophic. Details of the selection, preparation, and analysis of the compounds can be found in NBS monograph 54. (See inside back cover for ordering instructions).

A certificate is supplied with each standard reference material giving the percentage of the element of interest and directions for preparing a solution of known concentration in lubricating oil.

| 1  | Constitu                   | ent Certified                       |                            |   |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| SRM<br>Nos.                              | Element                    | (wt. percent)                       | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)         | Name  |
| 1075a<br>1051b<br>1063a<br>1053<br>1074a | Al<br>Ba<br>B<br>Cd<br>Ca  | 8.1<br>28.7<br>2.4<br>24.0<br>12.5  | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | Aluminum 2-ethylhexanoate<br>Barium cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Menthyl borate<br>Cadmium cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Calcium 2-ethylhexanoate  |
| 1078a<br>1055b<br>1080<br>1079b<br>1059b | Cr<br>Co<br>Cu<br>Fe<br>Pb | 9.7<br>14.8<br>16.5<br>10.3<br>36.7 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | Tris(1-phenyl-1,3-butanediono)chromium(111)<br>Cobalt cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Bis(1-phenyl-1,3-butanediono)copper(11)<br>Tris(1-phenyl-1,3-butanediono)iron(111)<br>Lead cyclohexanebutyrate |
| 1060a<br>1061b<br>1062a<br>1064<br>1065b | Li<br>Mg<br>Mn<br>Hg<br>Ni | 4.1<br>6.5<br>13.8<br>36.2<br>13.9  | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5 | Lithium cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Magnesium cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Manganous cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Mercuric cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Nickel cyclohexanebutyrate                                 |
| 1071a<br>1066a<br>1076<br>1077a<br>1069b | P<br>Si<br>K<br>Ag<br>Na   | 9.5<br>14.1<br>10.1<br>42.6<br>12.0 | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>5      | Triphenyl phosphate<br>Octaphenyleyclotetrasiloxane<br>Potassium erucate<br>Silver 2-ethylhexanoate<br>Sodium cyclohexanebutyrate   |
| 1070a<br>1057b<br>1052b<br>1073b         | Sr<br>Sn<br>V<br>Zn        | 20.7<br>23.0<br>13.0<br>16.7        | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5           | Strontium cyclohexanebutyrate<br>Dibutyltin bis(2-ethylhexanoate)<br>Bis(1-phenyl-1,3-butancdiono)oxovanadium(IV)<br>Zinc cyclohexanebutyrate   |

#### 3.45. Microstandard Ion-Exchange Beads

This standard reference material is an ion-exchange resin containing a known absorbed quantity of metallic counterion. The actual amount of the counterion may be calculated from the diameter of the resin bead. The individual beads are supplied in quantities of 100 or more cast on a glass slide. A certificate is supplied which describes the method for ascertaining the absolute amount of counterion absorbed on each individual bead.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Counterion                 | Unit      | Counterion/Bead<br>(grams) |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 1800        | Ion-exchange beads-calcium | 100 Beads | $10^{-9}$ to $10^{-11}$    |

#### 3.51. Analyzed Gases

These standard reference materials are intended for the calibration of apparatus used for the measurement of various components in gas mixtures. Each sample is certified accurately within limits and is primarily intended to monitor and correct for long-term drifts in instruments used.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                       | Vol/Unit<br>(Liters<br>as STP) | Constituents Certified        |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1601        | Carbon dioxide in nitrogen | 68                             | $CO_2, 308 \pm 3 \text{ ppm}$ |
| 1602        | Carbon dioxide in nitrogen | 68                             | $CO_2, 346 \pm 3 \text{ ppm}$ |
| 1603        | Carbon dioxide in nitrogen | 68                             | CO <sub>2</sub> , 384 ± 4 ppm |
| 1604        | Oxygen in nitrogen         | 68                             | O <sub>2</sub> , 3 ppm        |
| 1605        | Oxygen in nitrogen         | 68                             | O <sub>2</sub> , 10 ppm       |
| 1606        | Oxygen in nitrogen         | 68                             | O <sub>2</sub> , 112 ppm      |
| 1607        | Oxygen in nitrogen         | 68                             | O <sub>2</sub> , 212 ppm      |
| 1608        | Oxygen in nitrogen         | 68                             | O <sub>2</sub> , 978 ppm      |
| 1609        | Oxygen in nitrogen         | 68                             | $O_2$ , 20.95 mole percent    |

## 3.52. Analyzed Liquids

These materials are intended for use as standard reference materials for the analysis of liquids for individual elements.

| SRM  | Name              | Element   | Weight  | Vol/Unit |
|------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Nos. |                   | Certified | percent | (ml)     |
| 1621 | Residual fuel oil | S         | 1.05    | 100      |
| 1622 | Residual fuel oil | S         | 2.14    | 100      |

#### 3.53. Hydrocarbon Blends

Eight standard hydrocarbon blends are available for calibration of mass spectrometers and gas chromatographic procedures used in the analysis of gasolines, naphthas and blending stocks. The even numbered standard reference materials, SRM Nos. 592, 594, 596, and 598, are representative of typical virgin napthas and the odd numbered ones, SRM Nos. 593, 595, 597, and 599, are representative of typical catalytically cracked naphthas in the  $C_7$  and  $C_8$  paraffin and cycloparaffin series.

Each standard reference material is supplied in a unit of ten sealed ampoules. Each ampoule contains 0.03 ml of the blend. Each ampoule is intended to provide material for only one calibration analysis so that possible fractionation of components will be avoided.

For individual components present in the mixtures in the amount of 10% or less (by volume), the limits of error in composition are not greater than  $\pm$  0.01 percent and for components present in more than 10 percent, the limits of error are not greater than  $\pm$  0.10 percent.

| SRM Nos.   | 592                      | 593                      | 594                   | 595                   | 596                | 597                 | 598                  | 599                 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| , Blend No.  | 1                        | 2                        | 3                     | 4                     | 5                  | 6                   | 7                    | 8                   |
| Unit (Ampoules)  | 10                       | 10                       | 10                    | 10                    | 10                 | 10                  | 10                   | 10                  |
| Hydrocarbon  |                          |                          | V                     | olume Perce           | ent (Nomina        | l)                  |                      |                     |
| n-Heptane<br>2-Methylhexane<br>3-Methylhexane<br>2,2-Dimethylpentane<br>2,3-Dimethylpentane  | 45<br>23<br>16<br>4<br>6 | 17<br>25<br>30<br><br>20 |                       |                       |                    |                     |                      |                     |
| 2,4-Dimethylpentane<br>3,3-Dimethylpentane<br>n-Octane<br>2-Methylheptane<br>3-Methylheptane   | 5<br>1<br>               | 8                        | 39<br>19<br>16        | 12<br>25<br>23        |                    |                     |                      |                     |
| 4-Methylheptane3-Ethylhexane2,3-Dimethylhexane2,4-Dimethylhexane2,5-Dimethylhexane   |                          |                          | 8<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 8<br>3<br>9<br>5<br>9 |                    |                     |                      |                     |
| 3,4-Dimethylhexane         Methylcyclohexane         Ethylcyclopentane         1,1-Dimethylcyclopentane         1,trans-2-Dimethylcyclopentane |                          |                          |                       | 6                     | 57<br>9<br>4<br>14 | 32<br>14<br>3<br>30 |                      |                     |
| 1,trans-3-DimethylcyclopentaneEthylcyclohexane1,trans-2-Dimethycyclohexane1,cis-3-Dimethylcyclohexane1,trans-4-Dimethylcyclohexane             |                          |                          |                       |                       | 16<br><br>         | 21                  | 20<br>18<br>25<br>11 | 17<br>7<br>19<br>14 |
| 1-Methyl-cis-2-ethylcyclopentane1,1,3-Trimethylcyclopentane1,trans-2-cis-3-Trimethylcyclopentane1,trans-2-cis-4-Trimethylcyclopentane          |                          |                          |                       |                       |                    |                     | 7<br>5<br>9<br>5     | 20<br>4<br>6<br>13  |

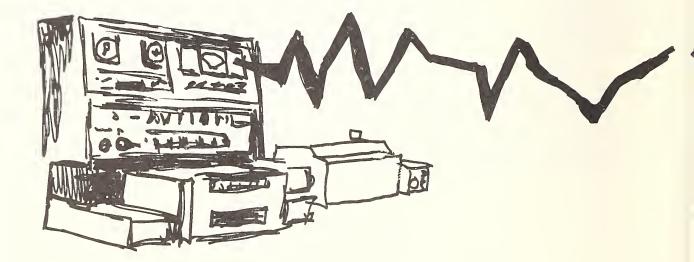
# 3.54. Ores

These materials are intended for use in checking the accuracy of assay methods. They are certified for their content of elements of economic interest, and occasionally, have additional data given as a matter of information. These standard reference materials are supplied in the form of fine powders, usually passing a 100-mesh or finer sieve.

|             |                              | 1                  | Chemical Composition (Nominal Weight Percent) |       |       |                               |                  |                   |      |      |                     |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------|---------------------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                         | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Fe  | Mn    | Р     | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Li <sub>2</sub> O | Sn   | Zn   | Available<br>Oxygen |
| 27e         | Iron, (Sibley)               | 100                | 66.58   |       | 0.042 |                               | 3.65             |                   |      |      |                     |
| 28a         | Iron, (Norrie)               | 50                 |   | 0.435 |       |                               |                  |                   |      |      |                     |
| 181         | Lithium, (Spodumene)         | 45                 |   |       |       |                               |                  | 6.4               |      |      |                     |
| 182         | Lithium, (Petalite)          | 45                 |   |       |       |                               |                  | 4.3               |      |      |                     |
| 183         | Lithium, (Lepidolite)        | 45                 |   |       |       |                               |                  | 4.1               |      |      |                     |
| 25c         | Manganese                    | 100                |   | 57.85 |       | 0.22                          | 2.36             |                   |      |      | 16.7                |
| 138         | Tin (N.E.I. Concentrate)     | 50                 |   |       |       |                               |                  |                   | 74.8 |      |                     |
| 113         | Zinc (Tri-State Concentrate) | 50                 |   |       |       |                               |                  |                   |      | 61.1 |                     |

|             |         |                    |                                | ()                             | Chemi<br>Nominal Weig | cal Composi<br>ht Percent a |                               |                               |                  |
|-------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name    | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub>      | ZrO <sub>2</sub>            | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | SiO <sub>2</sub> |
| 69a         | Bauxite | 50                 | 55.0                           | 5.8                            | 2.78                  | 0.18                        | 0.08                          | 0.03                          | 6.01             |

| Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent as the Oxide) |                                |      |      |      |       |                   |                  |      |                     |
|---|--------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| SRM<br>Nos.   | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | CaO  | BaO  | MgO  | MnO   | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | SO3  | Loss on<br>Ignition |
| 69a   | 0.05                           | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.02 | <0.01 | <0.01             | <0.01            | 0.04 | 29.55               |





#### 3.55. Cements

These materials are furnished as standards for x-ray spectroscopic analysis and for chemical analysis of cements and related materials. Because these materials are hygroscopic, each unit consists of three sealed vials each containing approximately 5 g of material.

|                                      |  |                            | Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent as the Oxide) |                                      |                                      |                                  |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SRM<br>Nos.                          | Name   | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)         | SiO <sub>2</sub>  | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>       | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>       | TiO <sub>2</sub>                 | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>    |  |  |  |  |
| 1011<br>1013<br>1014<br>1015<br>1016 | Portland<br>Portland<br>Portland<br>Portland<br>Portland | 15<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15 | 21.03<br>24.17<br>19.49<br>20.65<br>21.05                     | 5.38<br>3.30<br>6.38<br>5.04<br>4.97 | 2.07<br>3.07<br>2.50<br>3.27<br>3.71 | 0.25<br>.20<br>.25<br>.26<br>.34 | 0.33<br>.20<br>.32<br>.05<br>.13 |  |  |  |  |

# 3.56. Minerals, Refractories, Carbides and Glasses

This group of standards is supplied in the form of powders, usually 100 mesh or finer. They are intended to provide materials for checking the accuracy of methods used in the analysis of similar materials, primarily in the glass, ceramics, and steel industries.

# 3.56.1. Minerals

|             |                         |                    |                  | e Oxide)                       |                                |                  |      |      |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                    | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | TiO <sub>2</sub> | MnO  | CaO  |
| 1b          | Limestone, argillaceous | 50                 | 4.92             | 0.75                           | 1.12                           | 0.046            | 0.20 | 50.9 |
| 88a         | Limestone, dolomitic    | 50                 | 1.20             | .28                            | 0.19                           | .02              | .03  | 30.1 |
| 70a         | Feldspar, potash        | 40                 | 67.1             | .075                           | 17.9                           | .01              |      | 0.11 |
| 99a         | Feldspar, soda          | 40                 | 65.2             | .065                           | 20.5                           | .007             |      | 2.14 |
| 97a         | Clay, flint             | 60                 | 43.7             | .45                            | 38.8                           | 1.90             |      | 0.11 |
| 98a         | Clay, plastic           | 60                 | 48.9             | 1.34                           | 33.2                           | 1.61             |      | .31  |

# 3.56.2. Refractories

|                           |   |                      |                  |                                | nical Composi<br>eight Percent a           |       |                           |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------|
| SRM<br>Nos.               | Name  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)   | SiO <sub>2</sub> | Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Total as<br>Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | FeO   | TiO <sub>2</sub>          |
| 103a<br>198<br>199<br>104 | Chrome refractory<br>Silica refractory<br>Silica refractory<br>Burned magnesite | 60<br>45<br>45<br>60 | 4.6<br><br>2.54  | 29.96<br>0.16<br>.48<br>.84    | 0.66<br>.74<br>7.07                        | 12.43 | 0.22<br>.02<br>.06<br>.03 |

# 3.55. Cements (Continued)

(Values in parentheses are not certified but are given to provide additional information on the chemical composition.)

| CaO<br>(+SrO)                    | SrO                       | MgO                          | Loss on<br>Ignition          | SRM<br>Nos.               |                           |                           |                                       |                                       |                             |                              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 66.60<br>64.34<br>63.36<br>61.48 | 0.11<br>.08<br>.26<br>.11 | 1.12<br>1.39<br>2.80<br>4.25 | 1.75<br>1.80<br>2.70<br>2.28 | 0.03<br>.05<br>.07<br>.06 | 0.08<br>.20<br>.24<br>.16 | 0.26<br>.32<br>.99<br>.87 | (0.002)<br>(.001)<br>(.005)<br>(.004) | (0.001)<br>(.004)<br>(.007)<br>(.005) | 1.13<br>0.99<br>.81<br>1.70 | 1011<br>1013<br>1014<br>1015 |
| 65.26                            | .25                       | 0.42                         | 2.27                         | .04                       | .55                       | .04                       | (.012)                                | (<.001)                               | 1.20                        | 1016                         |

# 3.56.1. Minerals (Continued)

| Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent as the Oxide)                                    |  |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |             |
|--|--|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|
| SrO MgO $Cr_2O_3$ Na <sub>2</sub> O $K_2O$ Li <sub>2</sub> O $ZrO_2$ BaO $Rb_2O$ $P_2O_5$ $CO_2$ |  |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |       | SRM<br>Nos. |
| 0.14   | 0.36   |     | 0.04 | 0.25 |      |       |      |      | 0.08 | 40.4 | 41.1  | 1b          |
| .01  | 21.3   |     | .01  | .12  |      |       |      |      | .01  | 46.6 | 46.7  | 88a         |
|  |  |     | 2.55 | 11.8 |      |       | 0.02 | 0.06 |      |      | 0.40  | 70a         |
|  | 0.02   |     | 6.2  | 5.2  |      |       | .26  |      | 0.02 |      | 0.25  | 99a         |
| .18  | <b>.18 .15</b> 0.03 0.037 0.50 0.11 0.063 0.7836 |     |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |       |             |
| .039   | .42  | .03 | .082 | 1.04 | .070 | 0.042 | .03  |      | .11  |      | 12.44 | 98a         |

# 3.56.2. Refractories (Continued)

|                  | Loss on | I SRM                         |                                |      |       |                   |                   |                  |          |      |
|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|------|
| ZrO <sub>2</sub> | MnO     | P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | CaO  | MgO   | Li <sub>2</sub> O | Na <sub>2</sub> O | K <sub>2</sub> O | Ignition | Nos. |
| 0.01             | 0.11    | 0.01                          | 32.06                          | 0.69 | 18.54 |                   |                   |                  |          | 103a |
| <.01             | .008    | .022                          |                                | 2.71 | 0.07  | 0.001             | 0.012             | 0.017            | 0.21     | 198  |
| .01              | .007    | .015                          |                                | 2.41 | .13   | .002              | .015              | .094             | .17      | 199  |
|                  | .43     | .057                          | 0.026                          | 3.35 | 85.67 | .001              | .015              | .015             |          | 104  |

Chemical Composition

# 3.56.3. Carbides

|             |                 |                    | Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent) |             |               |            |      |      |       |       |      |      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name            | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Cart<br>Total                                    | oon<br>Free | Sili<br>Total | con<br>SiC | . Fe | Al   | Ti    | Zr    | Ca   | Mg   |
| 112         | Silicon carbide | 85                 | 29.10  | 0.09        | 69.11         | 96.85      | 0.45 | 0.23 | 0.025 | 0.027 | 0.03 | 0.02 |

3.56.4. Glasses

Chemical Composition

|             |             |                    |                  | (Nominal Weight Percent as the Oxide) |                                |                                |      |       |                  |                  |       |      |  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------------------|------------------|-------|------|--|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name        | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | SiO <sub>2</sub> | РьО                                   | Al <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>3</sub> | Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | ZnO  | MnO   | TiO <sub>2</sub> | ZrO <sub>2</sub> | CaO   | BaO  |  |
| 89          | Lead-barium | 45                 | 65.35            | 17.50                                 | 0.18                           | 0.049                          |      | 0.088 | 0.01             | 0.005            | 0.21  | 1.40 |  |
| 91          | Opal        | 45                 | 67.53            | 0.097                                 | 6.01                           | .081                           | 0.08 | .008  | .019             | .010             | 10.48 |      |  |
| 92          | Low-boron   | 45                 |                  |                                       |                                |                                |      |       |                  |                  |       |      |  |
| 93          | High-boron  | 45                 | 80.60            |                                       | 1.94                           | .076                           |      |       | .027             | .013             |       |      |  |

|             | Chemical Composition<br>(Nominal Weight Percent as the Oxide) |   |              |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| SRM<br>Nos. | MgO   | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |              |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 89<br>91    | 0.03  | 8.40<br>3.25  | 5.70<br>8.48 |       | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 5.72 | 0.32 |  |  |  |
| 92          |   |   |              | 0.70  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| 93          | .026  | 0.16  | 4.16         | 12.76 |      | .14  | .085 | .009 | .036 |      |      |  |  |  |



#### 3.61. Nuclear Materials

#### 3.61.1. Special Nuclear Materials

This group of standards consists of a plutonium sulfate tetrahydrate issued to provide a secondary standard for the assay of plutonium materials, a plutonium sulfate hydrate isotopic standard with an isotopic analysis by mass spectrometry and intended for the calibration of mass spectrometers, and a group of 16 uranium oxide standards ranging from 0.5% U-235 to 93.27% U-235. Certificates of analysis giving isotopic percentage determined by mass spectrometry are furnished and the standards are intended to serve as calibration materials for the standardization of mass spectrometers.

Standards are available to AEC contractors, AEC or State Licensees, and foreign governments which have entered an Agreement for Cooperation with the U.S. Government concerning the Civil Uses of Atomic Energy. The purchase request for these standards must be made on special forms obtainable from the National Bureau of Standards, Office of Standard Reference Materials, Washington, D. C. 20234.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                           | Certified for     | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | Weight<br>Percent<br>(Pu) |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 944         | Plutonium sulfate tetrahydrate | Plutonium content | 0.5                | 47.50                     |

|             |                           |                    | Isotopic Abundance (Atom Percent) |                   |                   |                   |                   |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                      | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) | <sup>2 3 8</sup> Pu               | <sup>239</sup> Pu | <sup>240</sup> Pu | <sup>241</sup> Pu | <sup>242</sup> Pu |  |  |  |
| 948         | Plutonium sulfate hydrate | 0.25 Pu            | 0.011                             | 91.477            | 7.910             | 0.569             | 0.0330            |  |  |  |

|   |  |  | Atom Percent                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| SRM<br>Nos.                               | Uranium Oxide (U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )                       | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)                       | <sup>234</sup> U                              | <sup>235</sup> U                               | <sup>236</sup> U                             | <sup>238</sup> U                               |  |  |
| U-005<br>U-010<br>U-015<br>U-020<br>U-030 | Depleted<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched | $1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0$ | 0.00218<br>.00541<br>.00850<br>.0125<br>.0190 | 0.4895<br>1.0037<br>1.5323<br>2.038<br>3.046   | 0.00466<br>.00681<br>.0164<br>.0165<br>.0204 | 99.504<br>98.984<br>98.443<br>97.933<br>96.915 |  |  |
| U-050<br>U-100<br>U-150<br>U-200<br>U-350 | Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched | 1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0   | .0279<br>.0676<br>.0993<br>.1246<br>.2498     | 5.010<br>10.190<br>15.307<br>20.013<br>35.190  | .0480<br>.0379<br>.0660<br>.2116<br>.1673    | 94.915<br>89.704<br>84.528<br>79.651<br>64.393 |  |  |
| U-500<br>U-750<br>U-800<br>U-850<br>U-900 | Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched<br>Enriched             | $1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0 \\ 1.0$ | .5181<br>.5923<br>.6563<br>.6437<br>.7777     | 49.696<br>75.357<br>80.279<br>85.137<br>90.196 | .0755<br>.2499<br>.2445<br>.3704<br>.3327    | 49.711<br>23.801<br>18.820<br>13.848<br>8.693  |  |  |
| U-930                                     | Enriched   | 1.0                                      | 1.0812  | 93.336   | .2027  | 5.380  |  |  |

#### 3.61.2. Neutron Density

This standard is provided as a reference source of a cobalt-in-aluminum alloy to serve as a neutron density monitor wire standard. Accurate determination of thermal neutron densities is essential in irradiation tests in obtaining a basis for comparison of densities among reactors, in applying data in the design of reactors, -in understanding the mechanisms of radiation damage, and for use in neutron activation analysis. The wire is 0.5 mm in diameter and is available in one meter lengths (approximately 0.6 g), or in multiples thereof (continuous length).

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                                    | Unit  | Cobalt Content<br>(Weight Percent) |
|-------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| 953         | Neutron density monitor wire (Co in Al) | Wire 0.5 mm D×1 meter long<br>or continuous multiples thereof | 0.116                              |

### 3.62. Isotopic Reference Standards

Standard reference materials for isotopic ratio are natural-ratio materials, unless otherwise noted, and are furnished with a certificate of isotopic composition.

The isotopic composition of all the standards has been determined by mass spectrometry, by comparison with mixtures prepared from high-purity separated isotopes. They are useful as standard reference materials for those looking for small variations in the isotopic composition of the elements, and for the evaluation of mass discrimination effects encountered in the operation of mass spectrometers.

A description of the methods used in the characterization of the normal and enriched boric acid, SRM 951 and 952, is given in NBS Special Publication 260-17. (See inside of back cover for ordering instructions.)

| SRM                             | Name   | Element  | Wt/Unit                                |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Nos.                            |  | Certified  | (grams)                                |
| 727                             | Rubidium chloride                            | R ubidium  | 1.0                                    |
| 951                             | Boric acid .                                 | Boron  | 100                                    |
| 952                             | Boric acid (95 percent Boron-10) .           | Boron  | 0.25                                   |
| 975                             | Sodium chloride .                            | Chlorine   | .25                                    |
| 976                             | Copper metal .                               | Copper   | .25                                    |
| 977<br>978<br>979<br>980<br>981 | Sodium bromide                               | Bromine<br>Silver<br>Chromium<br>Magnesium<br>Lead | .25<br>.25<br>.25<br>.25<br>.25<br>1.0 |
| 982                             | Lead metal, equal atom (206/208)             | Lead   | 1.0                                    |
| 983                             | Lead metal, radiogenic (92 percent lead-206) | Lead   | 1.0                                    |

#### 3.66. Ion Activity Standards

These standard reference materials are intended for use in the preparation of solutions for the calibration of specific-ion electrodes. This includes the pH and pD measuring systems.

# 3.66.1. pH Standards

These materials are furnished as crystals for the preparation of solutions of known hydrogen ion concentration for calibrating and checking the performance of commercially available pH materials and instruments. They are furnished with certificates giving directions for preparation of the solutions and tables of pH values at various temperatures.

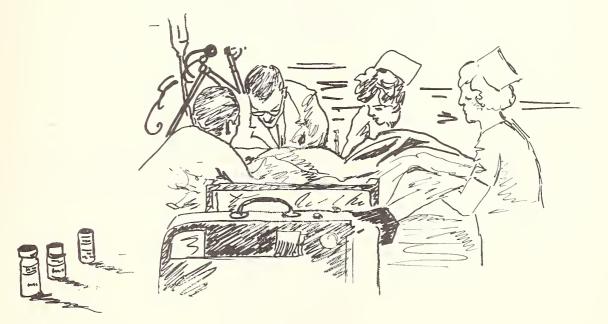
The standards, 1861c and 18611b are certified for use in admixture only. At an equimolar (0.025 molal) mixture of the two salts a pH(S) of 6.865 at 25 °C is obtained. Directions also are furnished for the preparation of a physiological reference solution having a pH(S) of 7.413 at 25 °C.

| SRM<br>Nos.                            | Name  | pH(S)<br>(at 25 °C)                               | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)               |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 185d<br>1861c<br>1861Ib<br>187a<br>188 | Acid potassium phthalate<br>Potassium dihydrogen phosphate<br>Disodium hydrogen phosphate<br>Borax<br>Potassium hydrogen tartrate | 4.004<br>see above<br>see above<br>9.180<br>3.557 | 60<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>60 |
| 189<br>191<br>192                      | Potassium tetroxalate<br>Sodium bicarbonate<br>Sodium carbonate   | 1.679<br>10.01                                    | 65<br>30<br>30                   |

#### 3.66.2. pD Standards

These materials are furnished as crystals for preparation of solutions of known deuterium ion concentration for the calibration and correction of pH indicating equipment to indicate pD data.

| SRM          | Name                               | pD(S)  | Wt/Unit  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Nos.         |                                    | Values | (grams)  |
| 2186-I       | Potassium dihydrogen phosphate     | 7.43   | 30       |
| 2186-II      | Disodium hydrogen phosphate        |        | 30       |
| 2191<br>2192 | Sodium bicarbonateSodium carbonate | 10.74  | 30<br>30 |



#### 3.71. Reference Organics

These chemicals are intended for use in identifying the products of organic or biochemical reactions. They may also be used in reactions where small amounts of these rare or high-purity organic chemicals are necessary for starting material.

Hydrocarbon blends prepared for the calibration of mass spectrometers and other instrumental procedures are listed in Section 3.53.

#### 3.71.1. Rare Organic Compounds

These compounds are intended for use in identifying products of organic or biochemical reaction. They may also be useful in reactions where small amounts of these rare or high-purity organic chemicals are necessary for starting material.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name   | Wt/Unit<br>(mg) |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| 1591        | 1,2-O-Isopropylidene-β-L-idofuranose                   | 15              |
| 1592        | 1,2-O-Isopropylidene-β-D-threo-pentulose<br>(xylulose) | 50              |
| 1593        | L-Inosito1   | 250             |
| 1594        | Quebrachitol   | 500             |

# 3.71.2. Labelled Organic Compounds

These compounds are intended for use in identifying deuterated or partially-deuterated products resulting from reactions, principally physico-chemical, of deuterium substituted compounds.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                         | Volume/Unit<br>cm <sup>3</sup> at STP |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2175        | Ethane-d <sub>6</sub>        | 5                                     |
| 2176        | Propane-1,1,1-d <sub>3</sub> | 5                                     |

# 4. Standards of Certified Physical Properties

#### Mechanical and Metrology Standards

These standard reference materials are intended to relate measurement units made in industrial, university and government laboratories to the mechanical and metrological units related through a National Measurement System<sup>1</sup> to the base units of mass, length, and time.

<sup>1</sup>"Concept of a National Measurement System," Science 158, 67-71 (1967).

# 4.1. Coating Thicknesses

Nominal thickness only is given below. The certified thickness appears on the cards accompanying the samples.

# 4.1.1. Nonmagnetic Coatings on Steel, or Nickel on Nonmagnetic Substrate

These standards are intended to be used to calibrate coating thickness gages of the magnetic type for the measurement of the thickness of nonmagnetic coatings on steel, nickel on steel, or nickel on nonmagnetic substrate. The steel substrate has the magnetic properites of AISI 1010 steel and the nickel coatings have the magnetic properties of an annealed Watts nickel electrodeposit free of cobalt and iron.

The certified thickness is within  $\pm$  5 percent of the true thickness except for numbers 1301, 1302, 1303, and 1304, which have an uncertainty of  $\pm$  0.00003 in.

Sets of either two or four standards mounted on one card are available in the specific combinations that are requested most frequently.

| SRM Nos. | Prev. Desig. | Nominal Thickness<br>(inch) | Coating           | Substrate   |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|          | Туре І       | 0-0.08                      | Nonmagnetic       | Magnetic    |
| 1301     |              | 0.00010                     | copper + chromium | steel       |
| 1302     | АА           | .00025                      | do                | do          |
| 1303     | AB           | .00050                      | do                | do          |
| 1304     | AM           | .00075                      | do                | do          |
| 1305     | AC           | .0010                       | do                | do          |
| 1306     | СА           | .0015                       | do                | do          |
| 1307     | AD           | .0020                       | do                | do          |
| 1308     |              | .0025                       | do                | do          |
| 1309     | СМ           | .0027                       | do                | do          |
| 1310     | CB           | .0032                       | do                | do          |
| 1311     | СС           | .0055                       | do                | do          |
| 1312     | CD           | .0080                       | do                | do          |
| 1313     | DA           | .010                        | do                | do          |
| 1314     | DB           | .015                        | do                | do          |
| 1315     | DC           | .020                        | do                | do          |
| 1316     | DD           | .025                        | do                | do          |
| 1317     | НА           | .03                         | do                | do          |
| 1318     | HB           | .04                         | do                | do          |
| 1319     | HC           | .06                         | do                | do          |
| 1320     | HD           | .08                         | do                | do          |
|          | Type II      | 0-0.0025                    | Magnetic          | Magnetic    |
| 1331     | BA           | 0.00012                     | nickel            | steel       |
| 1332     | BB           | .00035                      | do                | do          |
| 1333     | BC           | .00055                      | do                | do          |
| 1334     | BD           | .00075                      | do                | do          |
| 1335     | EA           | .0010                       | do                | do          |
| 1336     | EB           | .0013                       | do                | do          |
| 1337     | EC           | .0016                       | do                | do          |
| 1338     | ED           | .0020                       | do                | do          |
| 1339     | EE           | .0025                       | do                | do          |
|          | Type III     | 0-0.002                     | Magnetic          | Nonmagnetic |
| 1341     | FA           | 0.00012                     | nickel/chromium   | brass       |
| 1342     | FB           | .00035                      | do                | do          |
| 1343     | FC           | .00065                      | do                | do          |
| 1344     | FD           | .0010                       | do                | do          |
| 1345     | FE           | .0015                       | do                | do          |
| 1346     | FF           | .0020                       | do                | do          |

# 4.1.1. Nonmagnetic Coatings on Steel, or Nickel on Nonmagnetic Substrate (Continued)

|      | (Sets of Two Standards Mounted on One Card)  |
|------|--|
| 1351 | One each of 1307 and 1311                    |
| 1352 | One each of 1332 and 1334                    |
| 1353 | One each of 1335 and 1339                    |
|      | (Sets of Four Standards Mounted on One Card) |
| 1361 | One each of 1302, 1303, 1305 and 1307        |
| 1362 | One each of 1306, 1310, 1311 and 1312        |
| 1363 | One each of 1313, 1314, 1315 and 1316        |
| 1364 | One each of 1317, 1318, 1319 and 1320        |
| 1365 | One each of 1331, 1332, 1333 and 1334        |
| 1366 | One each of 1335, 1336, 1337 and 1338        |
| 1367 | One each of 1341, 1342, 1343 and 1344        |

# 4.1.2. Gold Coating Thickness Standards (Various Substrates)

These standards are suitable for calibrating thickness gages of the beta-backscatter type for the measurement of the thickness of gold coatings. The weight of gold per unit area is certified. Thickness equivalents are computed assuming a density of 19.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> for the gold coating. Each standard is a 15 mm square and is mounted on a card with the certified weight per unit area and equivalent thickness printed below it. The certified coating weights are within  $\pm$  5 percent of the actual weight per unit area at the center of the specimen.

Sets of either two or four standards are available in the specific combinations that are requested most frequently. Gold assay: 99.9%, certified.

| SRM<br>Nos.          | Nominal Coating<br>Weight<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Nominal Thickness<br>(microinches) | Substrate Material  |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 1371<br>1372<br>1373 | 1.5<br>3.0<br>6.0                                  | 30<br>60<br>120                    | Fe-Ni-Co Glass Sealing Alloy <sup>a</sup><br>Fe-Ni-Co Glass Sealing Alloy<br>Fe-Ni-Co Glass Sealing Alloy |
| 1374                 | 14.0   | 280                                | Fe-Ni-Co Glass Sealing Alloy  |

<sup>a</sup> The sealing alloy conforming to ASTM Designation F15; 53% iron, 29% nickel, and 17% cobalt (available under various trade names), is commonly used for making hermetic seals to glass in electronic applications.

|      | (Sets of two standards mounted on one card)  |
|------|--|
| 1381 | One each of 1371 and 1372                    |
| 1382 | One each of 1372 and 1373                    |
| 1383 | One each of 1373 and 1374                    |
|      | (Sets of four standards mounted on one card) |
| 1398 | One each of 1371, 1372, 1373, and 1374       |

| SRM<br>Nos. | Nominal Coating<br>Weight<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Thickness<br>(microinches) | Substrate Material |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1375        | 1.5  | 30                         | Nickelb            |
| 1376        | 3.0  | 60                         | Nickel             |
| 1377        | 6.0  | 120                        | Nickel             |
| 1378        | 17.0   | 350                        | Nickel             |

<sup>b</sup>The gold coating is electrodeposited on cither an all nickel substrate about 15 mils thick or on a 2-mil thick nickel coating that has been electrodeposited on steel (AISI 1010). The nickel for either substrate is electrodeposited from a Watts nickel plating solution and buffed prior to the gold plating.

|      | (Sets of Two Standards Mounted on One Card)  |
|------|--|
| 1384 | One each of 1375 and 1376                    |
| 1385 | One each of 1376 and 1377                    |
| 1386 | One each of 1377 and 1378                    |
|      | (Sets of Four Standards Mounted on One Card) |
| 1399 | One each of 1375, 1376, 1377 and 1378        |

#### 4.2. Density Standards

These standard reference materials are certified with respect to values of density, for airsaturated material at 1 atm, at 20, 25, and 30 °C, to  $\pm$  0.00002 g/ml. These standards may be used to calibrate picnometers, and density balances. A certificate is supplied with each of these samples. SRM 217b-8S is contained in a special ampoule with an internal breakoff tip, the others are sealed "in vacuum" in plain glass ampoules.

| SRM<br>Nos.                             | Name   | Approx.d <sup>20</sup>                     | Amount, ml         |
|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 217b-5<br>217b-8S<br>217b-25<br>217b-50 | 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane | 0.6918<br>.6918<br>.6918<br>.6918<br>.6918 | 5<br>8<br>25<br>50 |

#### 4.3. Glass Spheres for Particle Size

See Section 5.3.1., page 60.

#### 4.4. Glass Viscosity Standards

Standard reference materials 710, 711, and 717 are furnished as rectangular-shaped bars, and are certified for viscosity between values of  $10_2$  and  $10_{12}$  poises. They are furnished to check the performance of high-temperature viscosity equipment (rotating cylinders) and low-temperature viscosity equipment (fiber elongation). In addition, values are furnished for the softening point, annealing point, and strain point by ASTM Designations (C388-61 and C336-61). Certificates of data from 8 laboratories are furnished for these two glasses.

Standards 712, 713, 714, 715, and 716 are furnished in cone, gobs, or patties as listed, and are certified only for softening point, annealing point, and strain point. Certificates of data from three laboratories are furnished for these glasses.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name   | Unit of<br>1ssue |
|-------------|--|------------------|
| 710         | Soda-lime silica glass-type 523/586  | 2 lb             |
| 711         | Lead-silica glass-type 617/366   | 3 lb             |
| 712         | Mixed alkali lead silicate glass, 1/4 in patties (6 pcs.)                    | 0.5 lb           |
| 713         | Dense barium crown 620/603 glass, 1 3/8 in diam × 5/8 in thick gobs (4 pcs.) | .5 lb            |
| 714         | Alkaline earth alumina silicate glass, 1/4 in diam cane (16 pcs-6 in long)   | .5 lb            |
| 715         | Alkali-free aluminosilicate glass, 1/4 in diam cane (13 pcs–6 in long)       | 200 g            |
| 716         | Neutral (borosilicate) glass, 1/2 in diam cane (6 pcs–6 in long)             | 250 g            |
| 717         | Borosilicate glass, 4.2 cm × 4.2 cm × 12.5 cm bar                            | 500 g            |

| SRM  | Viscosity (Poises at Indicated Temperature (° C) |        |        |       |                 |       | Softening | Annealing       | Strain |       |       |            |             |       |
|------|--|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|
| Nos. | 102  | 103    | 104    | 105   | 10 <sup>6</sup> | 107   | 108       | 10 <sup>9</sup> | 1010   | 1011  | 1012  | Point<br>C | Point<br>°C | Point |
| 710  | 1434.3   | 1181.7 | 1019.0 | 905.3 | 821.5           | 757.1 | 706.1     | 664.7           | 630.4  | 601.5 | 576.9 | 724        | 546         | 504   |
| 711  | 1327.1   | 1072.8 | 909.0  | 794.7 | 710.4           | 645.6 | 594.3     |                 | 518.2  | 489.2 | 464.5 | 602        | 432         | 392   |
| 712  |  |        |        |       |                 |       |           |                 |        |       |       | 528        | 386         | 352   |
| 713  |  |        |        |       |                 |       |           |                 |        |       |       | 738        | 631         | 599   |
| 714  |  |        |        |       |                 |       |           |                 |        |       |       | 908        | 710         | 662   |
| 715  |  |        |        |       |                 |       |           |                 |        |       |       | 961        | 764         | 714   |
| 716  |  |        |        |       |                 |       |           |                 |        |       |       | 794        | 574         | 530   |
| 717  | 1545.1   | 1248.8 | 1059.4 | 927.9 | 831.2           | 757.1 | 698.6     | 651.1           | 611.9  | 579.0 | 550.9 | 720        | 516         | 471   |

#### 4.5. Polystyrene Molecular Weight Standards

Two samples of polystyrene are available for use in calibrating non-absolute techniques of measuring the number-average  $(M_n)$  and weight-average  $(M_W)$  molecular weights. Also these polymeric samples can be used for determining the feasibility of some fractionating techniques since the ratios of the  $M_n$ ,  $M_W$ , and Z-average molecular weight are also given. The intrinsic viscosities at a high rate of shear both in benzene and cyclohexane are also stated.

In addition, these samples represent highly purified polystyrene samples for polymeric research requiring the following chemical characteristics:

Standard 705 has a relatively narrow molecular weight distribution with a  $M_W 1.8 \times 10^5$ . The sample was prepared by the polymerization of styrene in benzene using butyl lithium as an initiator. Ash content and volatiles are 0.05 and 0.5 percent, respectively. The polystyrene is in pellet form, each pellet weighing about 10 mg.

Standard 706 has a reasonably broad molecular weight distribution, the ratio  $M_w/M_n$  being 2.1, and an  $M_w$  of 2.7 × 10<sup>5</sup>. The sample was prepared by the thermal polymerization of styrene at 140 °C to 37 percent conversion. Ash content and volatile content are 0.001 percent and 0.8 percent respectively. The polystyrene is in pellet form, each pellet weighing about 80 mg.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Description  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| 705         | Polystyrene, narrow molecular<br>weight distribution | 2                  |
| 706         | Polystyrene, broad molecular                         | 2                  |
|             | weight distribution                                  | 18                 |

# Heat Standards

These standard reference materials are intended to relate heat and temperature measurements made in industrial, university and government laboratories with the International Practical Temperature Scale<sup>1</sup> and with units of work associated with the mechanical equivalent of heat.

<sup>1</sup> International Practical Temperature Scale of 1968, Metrologia, 5, 35-44 (1969).

#### 4.21. Freezing-Point Standards

#### 4.21.1. Defining fixed points – International Practical Temperature Scale

These standard reference materials are of such purity that they are suitable for defining fixed points for the International Practical Temperature Scale of 1968.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>"Concept of a National Measurement System," Science 158, 67-71 (1967).

| SRM<br>Nos. | Kind | Value assigned to de-<br>fining fixed point °C<br>(IPTS-1968) | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|------|---|--------------------|
| 740         | Zinc | 419.58  | 350                |

#### 4.21.2. Secondary Reference Points

These standard reference materials are intended for use in calibration of thermometers, thermocouples, and other temperature measuring devices. The temperatures certified are in accord with the International Practical Temperature Scale of 1968.

These are intended for the calibration of resistance thermometers and thermocouples.

| SRM  | Name     | Determined freezing              | Wt/Unit |
|------|----------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Nos. |          | point <sup>°</sup> C (IPTS-1948) | (grams) |
| 44e  | Aluminum | 660.0                            | 200     |
| 45d  | Copper   | 1083.3                           | 450     |
| 49e  | Lead     | 327.417                          | 600     |
| 42f  | Tin      | 231.88                           | 350     |

### 4.22. Calorimetric Standards

These standard reference materials are intended to relate the gain or loss of energy and work experienced during a chemical reaction or by change of temperature to the units of energy and work as defined by the National Measurement System. This System uses the units prescribed by the International System of Units (SI).<sup>1</sup> The unit for energy and work under this system is the joule, which is related to the historically defined calorie by the equation: 4.184 joule = 1 calorie.

<sup>1</sup>NBS Handbook 102 "ASTM Metric Practice Guide," Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20604. Price 40 cents.

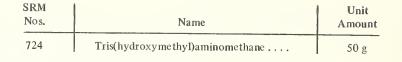
# 4.22.1. Combustion Calorimetric Standards

These standards are issued primarily to check the performance of calorimetric methods for the determination of the heat of combustion. Standard Reference Material 217b-8S is contained in a special ampoule with an internal break-off tip, the others are sealed "in vacuum" in a plain glass ampoule.

| SRM<br>Nos.   | Name  | Unit<br>Amount |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| 39i<br>217b-5 | Benzoic acid, 26.434 absolute kilojoules/gram<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 47.713 | 30 g           |
| 2170-5        | absolute kilojoules/gram  | 5 ml           |
| 217b-8S       | 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane  | 8 ml           |
| 217b-25       | 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane  | 25 ml          |
| 217b-50       | 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane  | 50 ml          |
| 1651          | Zirconium-barium chromate heat<br>source powder (ca 350 cal/g)                  | 50 g           |
| 1652          | Zirconium-barium chromate heat<br>source powder (ca 390 cal/g)                  | 50 g           |
| 1653          | Zirconium-barium chromate heat  |                |
|               | source powder (ca 425 cal/g)  | 50 g           |

# 4.22.2. Solution Calorimetric Standards

This standard is issued primarily to check the performance of calorimetric methods used for the determination of heats of solution and heats of reactions in solution.



# 4.22.3. Heat Source Calorimetric Standards

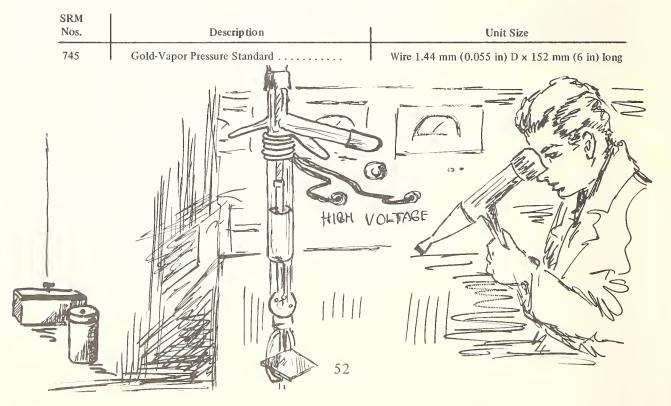
These standards are intended primarily for the calibration of calorimeters used to determine the change of energy or work with changes of temperature and changes in physical state.

#### 4.23. Vapor Pressure Standards

These materials are intended for use in the testing and calibration of vapor pressure measurement apparatus and techniques. The materials ultimately will include gold, cadmium, platinum, silver and tungsten, and will cover a temperature range of 600 to 3,000 °K.

# 4.23.1. Gold

The vapor pressure of high-purity gold SRM 745 has been accurately determined over the pressure range 10.3 to 10.8 atm and over the temperature range 1300 to 2100 °K. SRM 745 should be of particular interest to laboratories making high-temperature vapor pressure measurements using the Knudsen, torque Knudsen, or mass spectrometric techniques.



#### **Optical Standards**

#### 4.41. Color Standards for Spectrophotometer-Tristimulus Integrator Systems

This set of 5 transparent colored glass standards is available to check the performance of spectrophotometer-tristimulus integrator systems, the automatic recording and computing devices used in routine color measurements. The set consists of five 2-inch (5 cm) square glass filters (approximately 3.0 mm thick) with polished faces. A chart of tristimulus values for CIE sources A, B, and C, representing incandescent-lamp light, noon sunlight, and average daylight; and a detailed report on the changes in tristimulus values caused by errors in the 100-percent and zero adjustments of the photometric scale, wavelength errors, slit-width errors, errors due to stray energy, and inertia errors of the recording mechanisms are furnished with each set of glasses. Through the use of these standards the user of a spectrophotometer-integrator combination will be able not only to determine when the instrument goes out of adjustment, but also from the pattern of the discrepancies between measured and reported tristimulus values, to obtain some clue as to the type of maladjustment.

The glasses are available only in sets of five.

CDM

| Nos.                         | Name  | Unit Size  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| 2101<br>2102<br>2103<br>2104 | Orange-red glass<br>Signal yellow glass<br>Sextant green glass<br>Cobalt blue glass | Supplied only as a<br>set - one each of<br>5 filters |
| 2105                         | Selective neutral glass   |  |

#### 4.42. Phosphors

These materials are issued without certification. They are issued so that those interested in developing methods of measurement for phosphor materials can work on a common source of materials. Technical Note 417, "Spectral Emission Properties of NBS Standard Phosphor Samples Under Photo-Excition," which may be purchased from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, price 25 cents, provides detailed information on these materials.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|---|--------------------|
| 1020        | Zinc sulfide phosphor   | 14                 |
| 1021        | Zinc silicate phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1022        | Zinc sulfide phosphor   | 14                 |
| 1023        | Zinc-cadmium sulfide<br>phosphor (Ag activator)<br>Zinc-cadmium sulfide | 14                 |
| 1024        | phosphor (Cu activator)   | 14                 |
| 1025        | Zinc phosphate phosphor   | 28                 |
| 1026        | Calcium tungstate phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1027        | Magnesium tungstate   |                    |
|             | phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1028        | Zinc silicate phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1029        | Calcium silicate phosphor   | 14                 |
| 1030        | Magnesium arsenate<br>phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1031        | Calcium halophosphate<br>phosphor                                       | 28                 |
| 1032        | Barium silicate phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1032        | Calcium phosphate phosphor  | 28                 |
| 1055        | Calcium phosphate phosphol  | 20                 |

#### 4.43. Thermal Emittance Standards

Standards of normal spectral emittance are available in three materials, platinum-13 percent rhodium alloy having low emittance, sandblasted and oxidized Kanthal (an iron-chromium-aluminum alloy) having intermediate emittance, and sandblasted and oxidized Inconel (a nickel-chromium-iron alloy) having high emittance. Standards of all three materials have been calibrated for normal spectral emittance at 800 and 1100 K; the Kanthal and Inconel standards at 1300 K and the platinum-13 percent rhodium at 1400 and 1600 K. Normal spectral emittance data is supplied at 156 wavelengths in the one to fifteen micron range for all the combinations listed above. In addition, data for the platinum-13 percent rhodium standards is supplied in the fifteen to thirty-five micron range at 1100 K.

0.0.14

| SRM<br>Nos.                          | Name  | Unit Size  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1402<br>1403<br>1404<br>1405<br>1406 | Emittance standards<br>Emittance standards<br>Emittance standards<br>Emittance standards<br>Emittance standards | 1/2 in disks Pt-13% Rh<br>7/8 in disks Pt-13% Rh<br>1 in disks Pt-13% Rh<br>1 1/8 in disks Pt-13% Rh<br>1 1/8 in disks Pt-13% Rh<br>1 1/4 in disks Pt-13% Rh |
| 1407                                 | Emittance standards   | 2 in x 2 in squares Pt-13% Rh  |
| 1408                                 | Emittance standards   | 1 in x 10 in strips Pt-13% Rh  |
| 1409                                 | Emittance standards   | 3/4 in x 10 in strips Pt-13% Rh  |
| 1420                                 | Emittance standards   | 1/2 in disks Kanthal   |
| 1421                                 | Emittance standards   | 7/8 in disks Kanthal   |
| 1422                                 | Emittance standards   | 1 in disks Kanthal   |
| 1423                                 | Emittance standards   | 1 1/8 in disks Kanthal   |
| 1424                                 | Emittance standards   | 1 1/4 in disks Kanthal   |
| 1425                                 | Emittance standards   | 2 in × 2 in squares Kanthal  |
| 1427                                 | Emittance standards   | 3/4 in × 10 in strips Kanthal  |
| 1428                                 | Emittance standards   | 1/4 in × 8 in strips Kanthal   |
| 1440                                 | Emittance standards   | 1/2 in disks Inconel   |
| 1441                                 | Emittance standards   | 7/8 in disks Inconel   |
| 1442                                 | Emittance standards   | 1 in disks Inconel   |
| 1443                                 | Emittance standards   | 1 1/8 in disks Inconel   |
| $1444\\1445$                         | Emittance standards<br>Emittance standards  | 1 1/4 in disks Inconel<br>2 in x 2 in squares Inconel  |

#### 4.44. Refractive Index Standards

These standard reference materials are certified for refractive index for each of seven wavelengths (helium 668 and 502, hydrogen 656(C) and 486(F), mercury 546(e) and 436(g), and sodium  $589(D_1,D_2)$  at 20, 25, and 30 °C to ±0.00002. A certificate is supplied with each of these samples. 217b-8S is contained in a special ampoule with an internal breakoff tip, the others are sealed "in vacuum" in plain glass ampoules.

| SRM<br>Nos.                             | Name   | Approx. n <sub>D</sub> <sup>20</sup>           | Quantity<br>(ml)   |
|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 217b-5<br>217b-8S<br>217b-25<br>217b-50 | 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane<br>2,2,4-Trimethylpentane | 1.3915<br>1.3915<br>1.3915<br>1.3915<br>1.3915 | 5<br>8<br>25<br>50 |

These standards are also certified for density. For details see Section 4.2.

### 4.51. Radioactivity Standards

Because of the nature of these materials, all, except the carbon-14 dating standard, are shipped only by express or air freight (shipping charges collect).

A certificate containing pertinent information is sent under separate cover. Information concerning the standard appears on the standard or container.

### 4.51.1. Alpha Standards

These samples consist of a practically weightless deposit of the nuclide on a thin platinum foil 1.27-cm in diameter, which is cemented onto a monel disk 2.54-cm in diameter and 0.16-cm thick. Those samples marked with an asterisk can only be distributed to those who hold specific Byproduct Material, Source Material or Special Nuclear Material licenses from the AEC, and a copy of the license must be on file at the National Bureau of Standards before orders can be filled.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Radionuclide  | Nominal Activity at Time of<br>Calibration (Month, Year) |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| 4906        | Plutonium-238 | $1.4 \times 10^3$ to $3.4 \times 10^4$ nt/s (4/69)       |

# 4.51.2. Beta-Ray and Gamma-Ray Gas Standards

These samples contain Krypton-85 in inactive krypton at a pressure of about one atmosphere in a glass break-seal ampoule. The activity is such that a copy of the purchasers current Byproduct Material License as required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 is required.

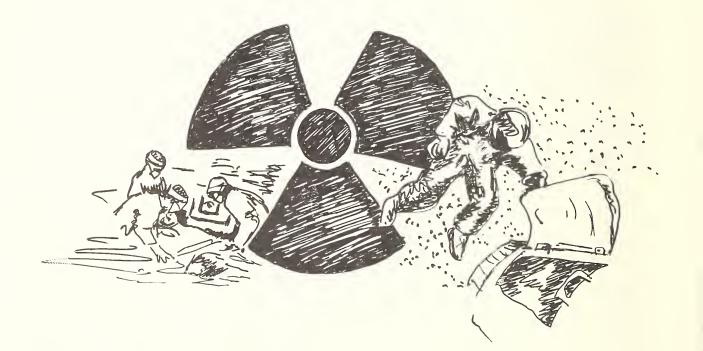
| SRM<br>Nos. | Radionuclide | Calibration<br>Radiation | Approximate Activity<br>or Emission Rate at<br>Time of Calibration<br>(Month, Year) | Approx.<br>Volume |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 4935-C      | Krypton-85   | $\beta^{-}$              | $7 \times 10^7$ nt/s per mole (7/69)  | 10 ml             |
| *4235       | Krypton-85   |                          | 1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> nt/s (9/69)   | 3 ml              |

### 4.51.3. Beta-Ray, Gamma-Ray, and Electron-Capture Solution Standards

These standard reference materials are contained in flame-sealed ampoules. The calibration radiation listed is the radiation for which the radionuclide is intended to be used as a standard.

Those samples with the identification number marked by an asterisk require a copy of the purchaser's current AEC Byproduct Material License as required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Total activity of the other samples is such that they may be ordered singly under the general licensing provisions.

| SRM<br>Nos.                                | Radionuclide  | Calibration<br>Radiation   | Approximate Activity<br>or Emission Rate at<br>Time of Calibration<br>(Month, Year)  | Approximate<br>Weight of<br>Solution<br>(grams) |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 4921-C<br>4922-E<br>4924<br>4925<br>4926   | Sodium-22<br>Sodium-22<br>Carbon-14 (Water)<br>Carbon-14 (benzoic acid in toluene)<br>Hydrogen-3 (Water)                                      | $egin{array}{c} eta^+ \ eta \ eta^- \ eba^- \ eba^$  | $\begin{array}{l} 1\times 10^4 \ \beta^+/s/g \ (8/64) \\ 2\times 10^5 \ \beta^+/s/g \ (3/67) \\ 1\times 10^3 \ d/s/g \ (7/58) \\ 2\times 10^4 \ d/s/g \ (7/58) \\ 9\times 10^3 \ d/s/g \ (9/61) \end{array}$ | 3<br>5<br>25<br>3<br>25                         |
| 4927<br>4929-B<br>4940-B<br>4941-C<br>4943 | Hydrogen-3 (Water)<br>Iron-55<br>Promethium-147<br>Cobalt-57<br>Chlorine-36   | $egin{array}{c} eta^- & & \ X & & \ eta^- & & \ eta^- & & \ \gamma & & \ eta^- & \ eta^- & & \ eta^- & \ eba^- & \ $ | 9 × 10 <sup>5</sup> d/s/g (9/61)<br>2 × 10 <sup>4</sup> d/s/g (5/64)<br>5 × 10 <sup>4</sup> d/s/g (11/67)<br>3 × 10 <sup>5</sup> nt/s/g (3/69)<br>1 × 10 <sup>4</sup> $\beta$ 7s/g (1962)                    | 3<br>3<br>3<br>5<br>3                           |
| 4947<br>4948<br>4222<br>4223<br>4224       | Hydrogen-3 (Tritiated toluene)<br>Cerium-Praseodymium-144<br>Carbon-14 (n-hexadecane)<br>Carbon-14 (n-hexadecane)<br>Carbon-14 (n-hexadecane) | $egin{array}{c} eta^- & & \ eta^- & \ eba^- & \ e$               | $\begin{array}{c} 3 \times 10^5 & d/s/g (2/64) \\ 2 \times 10^5 & d/s/g (12/65) \\ 4 \times 10^4 & d/s/g (6/67) \\ 4 \times 10^3 & d/s/g (6/67) \\ 4 \times 10^2 & d/s/g (6/67) \end{array}$                 | 4<br>3.3<br>3<br>3<br>3                         |
| 4225<br>*4226                              | Tin-113-Indium-113m<br>Nickel-63  | $\gamma_{\beta^-}$   | $\begin{array}{c} 1 \times 10^5 \ \gamma/\text{s/g} \ (4/68) \\ 1.5 \times 10^6 \ \text{nt/s/g} \ (5/68) \end{array}$  | 5<br>4  |



#### 4.51.4. Point-Source Gamma-Ray Standards

This group of standard reference materials is usually prepared by depositing the activity between two layers of polyester tape approximately 0.006-cm thick and mounted on aluminum annuli, 0.8-cm wide and 5.5-cm outside diameter. The thorium standards are between gold foil which is sandwiched between two double layers of polyurethane-film tape.

Those samples with the identification number marked by an asterisk require a copy of the purchaser's current Byproduct Material License as required by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. The total activity of the other samples is such that they may be ordered singly under the general licensing provisions.

Approvimate Emission Pate

| SRM<br>Nos.                                    | Radionuclide  | at Time of Calibration<br>(Month, Year)  |
|--|---|--|
| 4991-C<br>4995-C<br>4996-B<br>4997-D<br>4998-E | Sodium-22<br>Mercury-203<br>Sodium-22<br>Manganese-54<br>Yttrium-88   | $\begin{array}{c} 6 \times 10^{4} - 1.28 \text{-MeV} \ \gamma/\text{s} \ (4/69) \\ 1.5 \times 10^{5} \ \gamma/\text{s} \ (6/69) \\ 3 \times 10^{5} - 1.28 \text{-MeV} \ \gamma/\text{s} \ (6/69) \\ 5 \times 10^{4} \ \gamma/\text{s} \ (6/66) \\ 1 \times 10^{5} - 1.84 \text{-MeV} \ \gamma/\text{s} \ (5/69) \end{array}$ |
| 4999-D<br>4200-B<br>4202<br>4203-A<br>*4203-B  | Cerium-139<br>Cesium-137<br>Cadmium-109<br>Cobalt-60<br>Cobalt-60     | $2 \times 10^{5} \gamma/s (7/67)  6 \times 10^{4} \gamma/s (12/68)  1 \times 10^{5} \gamma/s (12/67)  3 \times 10^{5} \gamma/s (8/66)  7 \times 10^{5} \gamma/s (8/66)$  |
| 4205<br>4206<br>*4207<br>4208<br>4209          | Thorium-228<br>Thorium-228<br>Cesium-137<br>Mercury-203<br>Yttrium-88 | $2 \times 10^{4} - 2.615 \text{-MeV } \gamma/s (8/68)  2 \times 10^{5} - 2.615 \text{-MeV } \gamma/s (8/68)  4 \times 10^{5} \gamma/s (12/68)  6 \times 10^{5} \gamma/s (6/69)  4 \times 10^{5} - 1.84 \text{-MeV } \gamma/s (5/69)$   |
| *4210  | Cobalt-60   | $2 \times 10^6 \ \gamma/s \ (4/69)$  |

#### 4.51.5. Radium Solution Standards (for Radon Analysis)

These samples are contained in flame-sealed glass ampoules.

| SRM Nos. | Nominal Radium Content<br>(in micrograms) | Approximate<br>weight, grams |
|----------|---|------------------------------|
| 4955     | 0.1                                       | 5                            |
| 4956     | 0.2                                       | 5                            |
| 4957     | 0.5                                       | 5                            |
| 4958     | 1.0                                       | 5                            |
| 4959     | 2.0                                       | 5                            |
| 4960     | 10  | 5                            |
| 4961     | 10  | 5                            |
| 4962     | 20  | 5                            |
| 4963     | 50  | 5                            |
| 4964-B   | 102                                       | 5                            |

#### 4.51.6. Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standards (Recalibrated as of September 1967)

These samples are contained in flame-sealed glass ampoules.

| SRM Nos. | Radium Content (in grams) | Approximate<br>weight, grams |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4950-В   | $10^{-9}$                 | 20                           |
| 4951     | $10^{-11}$                | 100                          |
| 4952-А   | Blank solution            | 100                          |
| 4953     | $10^{-8}$                 | 20                           |

#### 4.51.7. Contemporary Standard for Carbon-14 Dating Laboratories

| SRM No. | Description   |
|---------|---|
| 4990-в  | 1 lb of oxalic acid; no specific activity is given<br>NOTE: These samples are shipped parcel post, prepaid to domestic and overseas purchasers. |

## 4.86. Mossbauer Standards

This standard reference material is intended to furnish a base (zero) point for Mossbauer spectrometry. It is furnished as a platelet 1 cm  $\times$  1 cm  $\times$  0.0775 cm cut from a single crystal of sodium nitroprusside along the 100 crystal plane. The natural iron concentration is 25.0 mg/cm<sup>2</sup> ± 4 percent. This standard reference material has an average value for the chemical shift of 0.0000 ± 0.0002 cm/sec, and an average value for the electric quadrupole splitting of 0.1726 ± 0.0002 cm/sec at 25 °C.

SRM No.j

Name

725 Mossbauer Differential Chemical Shift for Iron-57 (Sodium Nitroprusside)

#### 5. Engineering Type Standards

These standard reference materials are intended to relate measurements used for production or quality control data to a central point of reference. The values certified for these materials are in some cases empirical and do not necessarily relate to the National Measurement System.

#### 5.1. Standard Rubbers and Rubber-Compounding Materials

These standard reference materials have been prepared to provide the rubber industry with standard materials for rubber compounding. They are useful for the testing of rubber and rubber-compounding materials in connection with quality control of raw materials and for the standardization of rubber testing.

Each material has been statistically evaluated for uniformity by mixing rubber compounds and vulcanizing them in accordance with ASTM Designation D-15 and determining the stress-strain properties of the resulting vulcanizates. Certificates are issued for the rubbers since the properties of different lots are not the same. Replacement lots of rubber-compounding materials impart essentially the same characteristics to rubber vulcanizates so that certificates are not issued for these materials.

## 5.1.1. Standard Rubbers

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                         | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 385b        | Natural                      | 34,000             |
| 386g        | Styrene-butadiene, type 1500 | 34,000             |
| 388e        | Butyl                        | 34,000             |
| 389         | Styrene-butadiene, type 1503 | 34,000             |
| 391         | Acrylonitrile-butadiene      | 25,000             |

### 5.1.2. Rubber Compounding Materials

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                      | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 370d        | Zinc oxide                | 8,000              |
| 371f        | Sulfur                    | 6,000              |
| 372g        | Stearic acid              | 3,200              |
| 373e        | Benzothiazyl disulfide    | 2,000              |
| 375f        | Channel Black             | 28,000             |
| 376a        | Light magnesia            | 450                |
| 377         | Phenyl-beta-naphthylamine | 600                |
| 378a        | Oil furnace black         | 28,000             |
| 379         | Conducting black          | 5,500              |
| 380         | Calcium carbonate         | 6,000              |
| 381         | Calcium silicate          | 4,000              |
| 382a        | Gas furnace black         | 40,000             |
| 383         | Mercaptobenzothiazole     | 3,200              |
| 384         | N-tertiary-Buty1-2-bcnzo- | 1                  |
|             | thiazolesulfenamide       | 3,200              |

# 5.2. Electric and Magnetic Standards

# 5.2.1. Reference Magnetic Tapes

These reference magnetic tapes are intended for use in evaluating the performance of magnetic computer tapes and maintaining control over their production.

0.0.1

| Nos. | Name  | Unit of Issue |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3200 | Secondary standard magnetic tape-computer amplitude reference | Reel          |

## 5.3. Sizing Standards

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name   | Wt/Unit<br>(grams) |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| 1003        | Calibrated glass spheres (5-30 micron)                     | 40-45              |
| 1019        | Calibrated glass spheres (for calibrating sieves No. 8-18) | 100                |

# 5.3.1. Glass Spheres for Particle Size

# 5.3.2. Turbidimetric and Fineness Standard

This standard reference material is available to calibrate the Blaine fineness meter according to the latest issue of Federal Test Method Standard 158, Method 2101 or ASTM Designation C204; to calibrate the Wagner turbidimeter according to ASTM Designation C115; and to determine sieve residue according to ASTM Designation C430. Each set consists of ten units. Each unit consists of two sealed vials, each containing approximately 10 grams of cement. This standard is supplied only in sets of ten units or multiples thereof.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Kind                                      | Certification   |  | Unit<br>of Issue                  |
|-------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 114L        | Turbidity and fineness standard, cement . | Residue on No. 325 sieve, bronze cloth, wet method<br>Residue on No. 325 sieve, electroformed sheet<br>(44.0 $\mu$ m), wet method<br>Surface area (Wagner turbidimetcr)<br>Surface area (Air-permeability)<br>Mean particle diameter (Air-permeability)   | 6.8 percent<br>12.2 percent<br>1820 cm <sup>2</sup> /g<br>3380 cm <sup>2</sup> /g<br>5.64 μm | Set of<br>ten units<br>(20 vials) |
|             |   | 10000 - 100 | 9°00<br>0 44 60  |                                   |

# 5.4. Color Standards

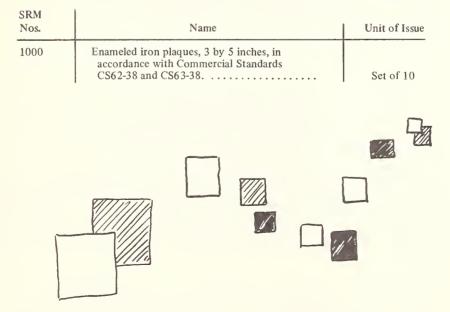
#### 5.4.1. The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts

The ISCC-NBS centroid colors are available to illustrate a characteristic color for each of the ISCC-NBS color-name blocks in the Color Names Dictionary, NBS Circular 553. The Color Names Dictionary, NBS Circular 553, "The ISCC-NBS Method of Designating Colors and a Dictionary of Color Names" may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, price \$2. The color chart set, along with the table containing the history of the color-names project, the centroid number and the Munsell renotation of each of the 251 color chips included, constitutes the Supplement of the Color Names Dictionary. Each chart set contains 18 constant-hue centroid color charts. These centroid colors represent a systematic sampling of the whole color solid, each color of which has been carefully measured. Each centroid color has its own specification and can be used as a color standard. The centroid color charts can also be used for approximate color specifications wherever the ISCC-NBS color designations are applicable, for statistical studies of trends in industrial color usage, or for planning lines of merchandise intended to have coordinated colors.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                  | Unit of Issue    |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2106        | Centroid color charts | Set of 18 charts |

# 5.4.2. Standard Colors for Kitchen and Bathroom Accessories

These commercial standards establish certain colors having the greatest general acceptance. They provide references whereby manufacturers can produce, and buyers can stock, items of colored kitchen and bathroom accessories with assurance that the purchaser can obtain from different sources and at different times, materials that will match one another in color.



#### 5.4.3. Paint Pigment Standards for Color and Tinting Strength

Material standards are the most practical means of designating color, tinting strength, and character of tint of paint pigments. The present series of color pigment standards has been developed for that purpose. Reference is made to these standard materials in the Federal Specifications for pigments. Methods of making the required color comparisons between standard and the delivered product are set forth in detail in the certificate supplied with each sample. The procedures given are similar to those covered by Methods 4220 and 4221 of Federal Standard 141 and by ASTM Designation D387-60.

| SRM<br>Nos.   | Name   | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)   | SRM<br>Nos.  | Name  | Wt/Unit<br>(grams)   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 300<br>301<br>302<br>303<br>304<br>305<br>306<br>307<br>308<br>309<br>310<br>311<br>312<br>313<br>314 | Toluidine red toner         Yellow ocher         Raw sienna         Burnt sienna         Burnt sienna         Raw umber         Burnt umber         Venetian red         Metallic brown         Indian red         Mineral red         Bright red oxide         Carbon black (high color)         Carbon black (all-purpose)         Black iron oxide         Yellow iron oxide, light lemon | $ \begin{array}{c} 40\\ 45\\ 45\\ 50\\ 45\\ 50\\ 60\\ 60\\ 60\\ 50\\ 65\\ 50\\ 10\\ 20\\ 42\\ 20\\ \end{array} $ | 315<br>316<br>317<br>318<br>319<br>320<br>321<br>322<br>323<br>324<br>325<br>326<br>327<br>328 | Yellow iron oxide, lemon<br>Yellow iron oxide, orange<br>Yellow iron oxide, dark orange<br>Lampblack<br>Primrose chrome yellow<br>Medium chrome yellow<br>Light chrome orange<br>Dark chrome orange<br>Ultramarine blue<br>Light chrome green<br>Medium chrome green<br>Dark chrome green | $\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 25\\ 40\\ 15\\ 65\\ 60\\ 65\\ 100\\ 100\\ 35\\ 25\\ 60\\ 50\\ 45\\ \end{array}$ |

#### 5.4.4. Phosphors

A series of 14 phosphors are available, without certification, to provide a common source of materials for persons working with methods for measurement of phosphor materials. Details are given in Section 4.42.

#### 5.4.5. Light-Sensitive Papers and Plastic Chips

# 5.4.5.1. Light-Sensitive Papers

Standard light-sensitive paper and booklets of standard faded strips of this paper are available for use in standardizing the dosage of radiant energy when testing textiles for color fastness by exposure in commercial carbon-arc fading lamps. The paper is distributed in units of 100 pieces 2 5/8 by 3 1/4 in. The booklets contain six strips of the paper 1 1/4 in wide that have been faded by exposure in the NBS master lamp. A copy of NBS Misc. Publ. 260-15, which describes the preparation and use of the materials, is furnished with each booklet.

| Nos. | Name                  | Unit of Issue                            |
|------|-----------------------|--|
| 700Ъ | Light-sensitive paper | Pkg. of 100 pieces - 2 5/8 in x 3 1/4 in |
| 701Ъ | Standard faded strips | Booklet - 6 strips 1 1/4 in wide         |

ant

### 5.4.5.2. Light-Sensitive Plastic Chips

Standard light-sensitive plastic chips are available for use in calibration and standardization of artificial weathering and fading apparatus. These chips are distributed in two thicknesses (0.060 and 0.124 in) in units of five plates 2 in by 4 1/8 in, and have been standardized by the measurement of the change of transmittance as a function of exposure (in standard fading hours) to the NBS master lamps.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                          | Unit of Issue                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 702         | Light-sensitive plastic chips | Package of 5 chips 0.124 in thick |
| 703         | Light-sensitive plastic chips | Package of 5 chips 0.060 in thick |

#### 5.50. Miscellaneous Standards

#### 5.50.1. Microcopy Resolution Test Charts

These charts are used to test the resolving power of cameras or of whole microcopying systems. They are printed photographically on paper, and have high-contrast five line patterns ranging in spatial frequency from one cycle per millimeter to 18 cycles per millimeter. Instructions for the use of the charts are supplied with each order.

| SRN<br>Nos |                                    | Unit of Issue   |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1010       | a Microcopy resolution test charts | Set of 5 charts |

#### 5.50.2. Surface Flammability Standard

This standard is issued for checking the operation of radiant panel test equipment in accordance with the procedures outlined in ASTM Standard E162-67. Flame spread Index,  $I_s = 210$ ; Heat Evolution Factor, Q = 46.8.

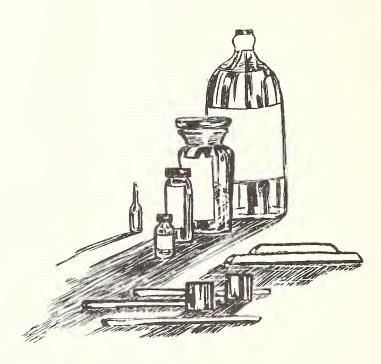
| SRM<br>Nos. | Name            | Unit of Issue              |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1002b       | Hardboard sheet | 4 specimens, 6 x 18 inches |

#### 5.50.3. Internal Tearing Resistance Standard Paper

This standard is available for calibration of instruments used for the determination of the internal tearing resistance of paper according to methods ASTM Designation D689 and TAPPI Standard T414. Sufficient material is furnished in each unit to provide 40 or more measurements. Initial distribution is in a set of twelve packages, one package shipped at approximately monthly intervals. Packages are also available on a four month cycle. The tearing strength value of the material is approximately 40 g. The exact value will be given in the certificate accompanying the standard.

This standard is sold only on a subscription basis in sets of four packages or multiples thereof.

| SRM<br>Nos. | Name                              | Unit of Issue      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 704a        | Internal tearing resistance paper | Sets of 4 packages |



U. S. Department of Commerce Maurice H. Stans Secretary

> National Bureau of Standards L. M. Branscomb, Director

APPENDIX I. TYPICAL CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTERIZATION

# Certificate of Analysis

## **STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 122e**

## Cast Iron Car Wheel

|          | (     | 2         | Mn                      | Р                 | S                     | Si                             | Cu                | Ni          | Cr     | V      | Mo          | Ti          | N                          | As          |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ANALYSTS | Total | Graphitic | Persulfate-<br>arsenite |                   | Combustion-<br>Iodate | Perchloric acid<br>dehydration | Photometric       |             |        |        | Photometric | Photometric | Distillation-<br>titration |             |
| 1        | 3.50  | 2.78      | 0.527                   | $0.347^{a}$       | 0.073                 | 0.511 <sup>b</sup>             | 0.034°            | $0.078^{d}$ | 0,038e | 0.032ť | 0.001       | 0.026g      | 0.009                      | $0.018^{h}$ |
| 2        | 3.52  | 2.77      | .528                    | .351 <sup>i</sup> | .074                  | .510                           | .032 <sup>j</sup> | .082k       | _      | _      |             |             | _                          | —           |
| Average  | 3.51  | 2.78      | 0.528                   | 0.349             | 0.074                 | 0.510                          | 0.033             | 0.080       | _      |        |             |             |                            |             |

<sup>a</sup> Molybdenum-blue photometric method.

<sup>b</sup> Double dehydration.

- <sup>c</sup> Diethyldithiocarbamate photometric method.
- <sup>d</sup> Dimethylglyoxime photometric method.
- <sup>e</sup> Chromium separated from the bulk of the iron in a 10-g sample by hydrolytic precipitation with NaHCO<sub>2</sub>. Persulfate oxidation and potentiometric titration with ferrous ammonium sulfate solution.
- <sup>f</sup> Vanadium separated from the bulk of the iron by mercury cathode, oxidized with KMnO<sub>4</sub> and titrated potentiometrically with ferrous ammonium sulfate solution.
- <sup>g</sup> Diantipyrylmethane photometric method.
- <sup>h</sup> Activation analysis.
- <sup>i</sup> Alkalimetric method.
- <sup>i</sup> Neocuproine photometric method.
- <sup>k</sup> Weighed as nickel dimethylglyoxime.

#### List of Analysts

1. J. R. Baldwin, B. B. Bendigo, S. A. Wicks, and B. A. Thompson, Analytical Chemistry Division, Institute for Materials Research, National Bureau of Standards.

2. R. N. Smith and R. E. Deas, American Cast Iron Pipe Company, Birmingham, Alabama.

The overall direction and coordination of the technical measurements leading to certification were performed under the chairmenship of O. Menis and J. I. Shultz.

The technical and support aspects involved in the preparation, certification and issuance of this Standard Reference Material were coordinated through the Office of Standard Reference Materials by R. E. Michaelis.

The iron for the preparation of this standard was furnished by the American Cast Iron Pipe Company, Birmingham, Alabama.

Washington, D. C. 20234 November 6, 1969 J. Paul Cali, Acting Chief Office of Standard Reference Materials

#### APPENDIX II.

#### GUIDE FOR THE SUBMISSION OF REQUESTS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW OR RENEWAL STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

#### August 20, 1964 (June 1, 1970 - Revised)

#### INTRODUCTION

The National Bureau of Standards presently has available more than 650 standard reference materials. It is also working on the development of about 150 new ones and has on hand requests for the preparation of many others. The requests have always far exceeded the Bureau's capacity to produce and certify these materials.

#### POLICY

One of the main functions of the NBS Institute for Materials Research is to develop, produce, and distribute standard reference materials which provide a basis for comparison of measurements on materials and aid in the control of production processes in industry. To help carry out this function the Office of Standard Reference Materials evaluates the requirements of science and industry for carefully characterized reference materials, and directs their production and distribution. Emphasis is given to providing NBS Standard Reference Materials (a) where attainment of needed accuracy of analysis or accuracy of measurement of characteristics is not economically or technically feasible elsewhere, and where such accuracy is generally important to users, (b) where industry-wide standards for commerce are needed from a neutral supplier who is not otherwise available, and (c) where continuing availability of highly characterized material from a common source is important to science or industry.

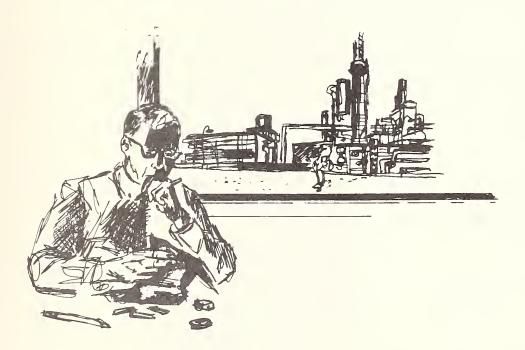
The National Bureau of Standards recognizes and has responded to the need for broadening the present program on reference materials to include all types of well-characterized materials that can be used to calibrate a measurement system or to produce scientific data that can be readily referred to a common base. With this broadening, however, it still remains apparent that the demand for new Standard Reference Materials will continue to far exceed the Bureau's capacity for development. Therefore, requests for new Standard Reference Materials which will have limited use and for which the need is not very great will have to be passed by in favor of requests clearly showing a critical need. For the purpose of determining which requests are to receive top priority, the National Bureau of Standards will need, and will rely heavily upon, the information supplied by industry, either through its own representatives or through interested committees, such as those of the American Society for Testing and Materials, the American National Standards Institute, the International Organization for Standardization, etc.

Accordingly, while the Bureau welcomes all requests for the development of new Standard Reference Materials, it will help both the Bureau, and industry as well, if requests are accompanied by such information as will permit an assessment of the urgency and importance of proposed new reference materials.

#### INFORMATION NEEDED

Those requesting the development of new Standard Reference Materials should supply as much as possible of the following information:

- (1) Short title of Standard Reference Material.
- (2) Purpose for which the new standard material is needed.
- (3) Reasons why the new standard material is needed.
- (4) Special characteristics and/or requirements for the material. Include additional requirements and reasons, if more than one standard material is necessary for standardization in this area.
- (5) Your estimate of the possible present and future (10 year) demand for this new standard in your own operations and elsewhere.
- (6) Whether this standard, or a similar standard, can be produced by, or obtained from a source other than the National Bureau of Standards. If so, give reasons to justify its preparation by NBS.
- (7) Miscellaneous pertinent comments to aid justification for the new standard reference material, such as: (a) an estimate of the range of application, monetary significance, and scientific and/or technological significance including when feasible estimates of the impact upon industrial productivity or growth, and (b) supporting letters from industry leaders, trade organizations, interested committees and others.



## INDEX

|  | Page        |
|--|-------------|
| Alloys, Aluminum Base<br>Chip Form                     | 18          |
| Alloys, Cobalt Base<br>Chip Form                       |             |
| Alloys, Copper Base                                    | 18          |
| Chip Form<br>Solid Form                                | 18<br>24    |
| Alloys, Ferro (Steelmaking)                            | 16          |
| Alloys, Gold Base<br>Solid Form (Microprobe)           | 33          |
| Alloys, Iron Base                                      |             |
| Chip and Granular Form                                 | 4-7<br>6-14 |
| Alloys, Lead Base                                      |             |
| Chip Form<br>Solid Form                                | 18<br>18    |
| Alloys, Magnesium Base                                 |             |
| Chip Form<br>Alloys, Molybdenum Base                   | 20          |
| Solid Form (Microprobe)                                | 33          |
| Alloys, Nickel Base<br>Chip Form and Oxides            | 20          |
| Solid Form<br>Alloys, Platinum Base                    | 26          |
| Solid Form   | 32          |
| Alloys, Selenium Base<br>Granular Form                 |             |
| Alloys, Silver Base                                    | 20          |
| Solid Form (Microprobe)                                | 33          |
| Chip Form  | 22          |
| Solid Form   | 27          |
| Chip Form  | 22          |
| Solid Form   | 27          |
| Solid Form (Microprobe)                                | 33          |
| Alloys, Zinc Base<br>Chip Form                         | 22          |
| Solid Form   | 22<br>28    |
| Alloys, Zireonium Base<br>Chip Form                    | 22          |
| Solid Form   | 22<br>29    |
| Aluminum<br>Al-Co Alloy (Neutron Density Monitor Wire) | 44          |
| Al-Si Alloy  | 44<br>18    |
| Casting Alloy<br>Freezing Point Standard               | 18          |
| Metallo-organic Compound                               | 51<br>35    |
| Ore (Bauxite)<br>Wrought Alloy                         | 38          |
| Analyzed Gases   | 18          |
| Carbon Dioxide in Nitrogen<br>Oxygen in Nitrogen       | 36          |
| Arsenic  | 36          |
| Trioxide (Oxidimetric Value)                           | 34          |
| Barium   |             |
| Metallo-organic Compound<br>Bauxite (Aluminum Ore)     | 35          |
| Boron  | 38          |
| Borie Acid<br>Borie Acid (B-10 Enriehed)               | 34;44<br>44 |
| Metallo-organic Compound                               | 44<br>35    |
|  |             |

|   |  | Page     |
|---|--|----------|
|   | Cadmium                                  |          |
|   | Metallo-organic Compound                 | 35       |
|   | Caleium                                  |          |
|   | Carbonate (Clinical)                     | 35       |
|   | Carbonate (Rubber Compounding)           | 59       |
|   | Metallo-organie Compound                 | 35       |
|   | Mierostandard Ion Exchange Beads         | 36       |
|   | Molybdate (Steelmaking)                  | 16       |
|   | Silicate (Rubber Compounding)            | 59       |
|   | Calorimetric Standards                   |          |
|   | Combustion Calorimetric<br>Benzoic acid  | 51       |
| ! |  | 51       |
| 2 | Heat Source                              | 51       |
|   | Zirconium-barium chromate                | 51       |
|   | Solution Calorimetry                     | 01       |
|   | Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane          | 52       |
|   | Cane Sugar (Sucrose)                     | 34       |
|   | Carbides                                 |          |
|   | Silicon (Refractory)                     | 42       |
|   | Carbon                                   |          |
|   | Channel Black (Rubber Compounding)       | 59       |
|   | Conducting Black (Rubber Compounding)    | 59       |
|   | Gas Furnace Black (Rubber Compounding)   | 59       |
|   | Oil Furnace Black (Rubber Compounding)   | 59       |
|   | Carbon Dioxide                           |          |
|   | in Nitrogen                              | 36       |
|   | Carbon Steels                            | 4-9      |
|   | Cast Irons<br>Blast Furnace              |          |
|   | Car Wheel                                | 16       |
|   | Chip Form                                | 14       |
|   | Copper-Nickel-Chromium                   | 14<br>14 |
|   | Duetile                                  | 14       |
|   | Gray                                     | 14-1     |
|   | High Phosphorus                          | 14       |
|   | Nickel-Chromium                          | 14       |
|   | Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum               | 14       |
|   | Nodular                                  | 14       |
|   | Solid Form                               | 16       |
|   | White                                    | 14       |
|   | Cast Steel                               | 16       |
|   | Cements                                  |          |
|   | Portland (Chemical Composition)          | 41       |
|   | Portland (Turbidimetric and Fineness)    | 60       |
|   | Ceramic Materials<br>Carbides            | 40       |
|   |  | 42<br>42 |
|   | Glasses                                  | 42<br>40 |
|   | Refractories                             | 40       |
|   | Chemical Composition, SRMs Certified for | 4-46     |
|   | Chemical Standards                       |          |
|   | Primary                                  |          |
|   | Aeid potassium phthalate                 | 34       |
|   | Arsenic trioxide                         | 34       |
|   | Benzoie acid                             | 34       |
|   | Boric aeid                               | 34       |
|   | Dextrose (D-Glucose)                     | 34       |
|   | Potassium dichromate                     | 34       |
|   | Sucrose                                  | 34<br>34 |
| , | The stress and do                        | 34<br>34 |
| 4 | Intermediate Purity                      | 54       |
|   | Rubidium Chlorine                        | 44       |

| Selenium  | 20 I   |
|---|--|
| Zinc<br>Chlorine, Isotopic Reference Standard   | 22   |
| Chromium  | 44   |
| Ferro (Steelmaking)   | 16   |
| Metallo-organic Compound  | 35   |
| Nitrate   | 55   |
| (Isotopic Reference Standard)   | 44   |
| Refractories  | 40   |
| Clays   | 10   |
| Flint   | 40   |
| Plastic   | 40   |
| Clinical Laboratory Standards   |  |
| Calcium carbonate   | 35   |
| Cholesterol   | 35   |
| Creatinine  | 35   |
| Urea  | 35   |
| Uric acid   | 35   |
| Coating Thickness   | (  |
| Copper on Steel   | 47   |
| Gold on Fe-Ni-Co Glass Sealing Alloy  | 49   |
| Gold on Nickel  | 49   |
| Nickel on Brass   | 47;48  |
| Nickel on Steel   | 47;48  |
| Codart<br>Cod1-Mod-Nb3-Ta1-W4 Alloy   | 1.0  |
| Metallo-organic Compound  | 18   |
| Color Standards   | 35   |
| For Kitchen and Bathroom Accessories  | 61   |
| For Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength  | 62   |
|   | 04   |
| For Spectrophotometer - Tristimulus Integrator Systems  | 53   |
| For Spectrophotometer - Tristimulus Integrator Systems<br>The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts  | 53<br>61   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts  | 53<br>61   |
| For Spectrophotometer - Tristimulus Integrator Systems<br>The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys   |  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts  |  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172  | 61   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175  | 61<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum   | 61<br>24<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Sheet  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Sheet<br>Brass, Sheet<br>Bronze, Cast  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Sheet<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Sheet<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Leaded Tin   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>24<br>18   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Cumercial<br>Bronze, Cunce Metal   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>24<br>18<br>18   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Sheet<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Caded Tin<br>Bronze, Leaded Tin<br>Bronze, Cunce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Sheet<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Cunce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Cunce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cumercial<br>Bronze, Cunce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Cunce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Artridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Caded Tin<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51<br>24  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Cilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound<br>Microprobe (Gold-Copper Wires)  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51<br>24<br>44  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Artridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Caded Tin<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Counce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound<br>Microprobe (Gold-Copper Wires)<br>Nickel Silver alloy (Cu58-Ni12-Zu29) | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Commercial<br>Bronze, Counce Metal<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound<br>Mickel Silver alloy (Cu58-Ni12-Zu29)<br>Density Standards  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51<br>24<br>44<br>35<br>33<br>18  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Silicon<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound<br>Microprobe (Gold-Copper Wires)<br>Nickel Silver alloy (Cu58-Ni12-Zu29)   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51<br>24<br>44<br>35<br>33<br>18<br>49  |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound<br>Microprobe (Gold-Copper Wires)<br>Nickel Silver alloy (Cu58-Ni12-Zu29)   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>47;48<br>51<br>24<br>44<br>35<br>33<br>18<br>9<br>34   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts  | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24   |
| The ISCC-NBS Centroid Color Charts<br>Copper<br>Beryllium Copper Alloys<br>CABRA alloy 165-170<br>CABRA alloy 25-172<br>CABRA alloy 10-175<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Aluminum<br>Brass, Cartridge<br>Brass, Free Cutting<br>Brass, Naval<br>Brass, Red<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Bronze, Cast<br>Coating Thickness (on steel)<br>Freezing Point<br>Gilding Metal<br>Linear Thermal Expansion<br>Metal (Isotopic Reference Standard)<br>Metallo-organic Compound<br>Microprobe (Gold-Copper Wires)<br>Nickel Silver alloy (Cu58-Ni12-Zu29)   | 61<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24   |

## Page

|    | E 11   |        |
|----|--|--------|
|    | Feldspars  |        |
|    | Soda   | 40     |
|    | Potash   | 40     |
|    | Flammability Standards                               | 63     |
|    | Freezing Point Standards                             |        |
|    | Aluminum   | 51     |
|    | Copper   | 51     |
|    | Lead   | 51     |
|    | Tin  | 51     |
|    | Zinc   | 50     |
|    | Gases, Analyzed                                      |        |
|    | Carbon dioxide in nitrogen                           | 36     |
|    | Oxygen in nitrogen                                   | 36     |
|    | Gases, in metals                                     | 00     |
|    | Iron Alloys  | 30     |
|    | Steels   | 30     |
|    | Titanium Alloys                                      | 31     |
|    | Zirconium Alloys                                     | 31     |
|    | Glass,   | 51     |
|    | Composition Standards                                |        |
|    | High-boron   | 42     |
|    | Lead-barium  | -      |
|    |  | 42     |
| 18 | Low-boron  | 42     |
| 18 |  | 42     |
|    | Spheres for sieve calibration                        | 60     |
|    | (see also sizing standards)                          |        |
|    | Viscosity Standards                                  | 49     |
|    | Glucose (Dextrose)                                   | 34     |
|    | Gold   |        |
|    | Coating Thickness                                    |        |
|    | on Fe-Ni-Co Glass Sealing Alloy                      | 48     |
|    | on Nickel  | 48     |
|    | High Purity  | 32     |
|    | Microprobe Standards (Gold-Copper Wire)              | 33     |
|    | Microprobe Standards (Gold-Silver Wire)              | 33     |
|    | Vapor Pressure Standard                              | 52     |
|    | Guide for Submitting Requests for Development of New | 52     |
|    | SRMs   | 67     |
|    | SIXW15   | 07     |
|    | High Durity Motolo                                   |        |
|    | High-Purity Metals                                   | 22     |
|    | Gold, wire and rod                                   | 32     |
|    | Platinum, wire                                       | 32     |
|    | Zinc, solid  | 32     |
|    | High Temperature Alloys                              | 12     |
|    | Hydrocarbon Blends                                   | 37     |
|    | Hydrogen   |        |
|    | in Titanium  | 31     |
|    |  |        |
| 18 | Information needed                                   |        |
|    | When Ordering SRMs                                   | 2      |
|    | When Requesting Development of New or Renewal or     |        |
|    | Out of Stock SRMs                                    | 67     |
|    | Integrator Systems                                   |        |
|    | Cobalt blue glass                                    | 53     |
|    | Orange-red glass                                     | 53     |
|    | Selective neutral glass                              | 53     |
|    | Sextant green glass                                  | 53     |
|    | Signal yellow glass                                  | 53     |
|    | Introduction to Catalog                              | 1      |
|    | Introduction to Catalog                              | 1      |
|    |  | 14 17  |
| _  | Cast   | 14-17  |
| 7  | Ingot  | 6-9;14 |
|    | Metallo-organic Compound                             | 35     |
| Δ  | Nodular  | 14-17  |

#### Page

| Page |
|------|
|------|

|   | •        |
|---|----------|
| Ore   | 38       |
|   | 14-17    |
| lsotopic Reference Standards                        |          |
| D 1 + 1 (0 C T D 10)                                | 44       |
| Chromium Nitrate                                    | 44       |
|   | 44<br>44 |
| Lead Metal, equal atom, (206/208)                   | 44       |
| Lead Metal, Natural                                 | 44       |
| Lead Metal, Radiogenic, 92% lead-206                | 44       |
| Magnesium Metal                                     | 44       |
| Rubidium Chloride                                   | 44       |
| Silver Nitrate                                      | 44       |
| Sodium Bromide                                      | 44       |
| Sodium Chloride                                     | 44       |
| T . 1   |          |
| Lead  |          |
| Europeiro Delut                                     | 18;26    |
| Lestenia Defense en Ctanda de                       | 51       |
|   | 44       |
| Light Sensitive Standards                           | 35       |
| Light Consisting Damage                             | ()       |
| Light Sensitive Plastic Chips                       | 62       |
| Limestone   | 63       |
| Angilla asono                                       | 40       |
| Delemitic   | 40       |
| Liquids, Analyzed                                   | 40       |
| Conference and devel for all off                    | 36       |
| Lithium   | 50       |
| Metallo-organic Compound                            | 35       |
| Ores  | 38       |
| Low Alloy Steels                                    | 4-9      |
|   |          |
| Magnesium   |          |
| Alloy<br>Magnesia, Light (MgO) (Rubber Compounding) | 20       |
| Magnesia, Light (MgO) (Rubber Compounding)          | 59       |
| Metallo-organic Compound                            | 44       |
| Refractory (Burned Magnesite)                       | 35       |
| Magnetic Tape - Secondary Standard Magnetic Tape -  | 40       |
| computer amplitude reference                        | 60       |
| Manganese   | 00       |
| Metallo-organic Compound                            | 35       |
| Ore   | 38       |
| Maraging Steels                                     | 12       |
| Mercury (Metallo-organic Compound)                  | 35       |
| Metallo-organic Compounds                           | 35       |
| Micro-Analysis Standards                            |          |
| Acetanilide   | 34       |
| Anisic Acid   | 34       |
| Benzoic Acid  | 34       |
| Cystine   | 34       |
| Nicotinic Acid                                      | 34       |
| Triphenylphosphate                                  | 34       |
| Microcopy Resolution Test Charts                    | 63       |
| Microprobe Standards                                | 22       |
| Gold-Copper   | 33       |
| Gold-Silver   | 33       |
| Tungsten-20% Molybdenum                             | 33       |
| Microstandard Ion-Exchange Beads                    | 36       |
| Clays   | 40       |
| VIGVA   |          |
| Feldspars   | 40       |

| Orec  | 40   |
|---|--|
| Ores<br>Molecular Weight Distribution   | 38   |
| Polystyrene, Narrow Molecular Weight Distribution   | 50   |
| Polystyrene, Broad Molecular Weight Distribution  | 50<br>50                                     |
| Molybdenum (Microprobe)   | 33   |
| Mossbauer Standard  | 58   |
| (see also Radioactive Standards)  | 50   |
|   |  |
| Neutron Density Monitor Wire (Co in Al)   | 44   |
| New Standard Reference Materials (Policy for Develop-   |  |
| ment)   | 2  |
| Nickel<br>Alloys  |  |
|   | 20;26  |
| Coating Thickness<br>on Brass   | 47   |
| on Steel  | 47   |
| Metallo-organic Compound  | 35   |
| Oxides  | 20   |
| Nitrogen in   |  |
| Cast Iron   | 30   |
| Ingot Iron  | 30   |
| Steel   | 30   |
| Titanium  | 31   |
| Zirconium   | 31   |
| Nuclear Materials   | 44   |
| Neutron Density Monitor Wire<br>Plutonium Sulfate Hydrate   | 44   |
| Plutonium Sulfate Tetrahydrate  | 43   |
| Uranium Oxide $(U_3O_8)$ ,  | 75   |
| U-235 Depleted  | 43   |
| U-235 Enriched  | 43   |
|   | 45   |
| Ordering Procedure, for Purchasing SRMs   | 2  |
| Ores  | 38   |
| Organic Compounds   |  |
| Labeled   |  |
| Ethane-d <sub>6</sub>   | 46   |
| Propane-1,1,1-d <sub>3</sub><br>Rare  | 46   |
| 1,2-o-Isopropylidene- $\gamma$ -L-idofuranose   |  |
| 2,3-o-Isopropylidence $\gamma$ D three-pentulose (xylulose)   | 46<br>46                                     |
| L-Inositol  | 46<br>46                                     |
| Quebrachitol  | 46   |
| Reference   | 45   |
| (see also hydrocarbon blends)   |  |
| Oxides  |  |
| Magnesium (Rubber Compounding)  | 59   |
| Nickel<br>Oxygen in   | 20   |
| Ingot Iron  |  |
| Nitrogen  | 31   |
|   | 01   |
|   | 36   |
| Steel<br>Titanium   | 31   |
| Steel   | 31<br>31                                     |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium  | 31   |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards  | 31<br>31                                     |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards<br>Paper   | 31<br>31<br>31                               |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards<br>Paper<br>Internal Tearing Resistance Standard   | 31<br>31<br>31                               |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards<br>Paper<br>Internal Tearing Resistance Standard<br>Light Sensitive  | 31<br>31<br>31<br>62                         |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards<br>Paper<br>Internal Tearing Resistance Standard<br>Light Sensitive<br>pD Standards  | 31<br>31<br>31<br>62<br>64<br>62             |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards<br>Paper<br>Internal Tearing Resistance Standard<br>Light Sensitive<br>pD Standards<br>Disodium hydrogen phosphate                         | 31<br>31<br>31<br>62<br>64<br>62<br>45       |
| Steel          Titanium          Zirconium          Paper          Internal Tearing Resistance Standard          Light Sensitive          pD Standards       Disodium hydrogen phosphate         Potassium dihydrogen phosphate | 31<br>31<br>31<br>62<br>64<br>62<br>45<br>45 |
| Steel<br>Titanium<br>Zirconium<br>Paint Pigment Color and Tinting Strength Standards<br>Paper<br>Internal Tearing Resistance Standard<br>Light Sensitive<br>pD Standards<br>Disodium hydrogen phosphate                         | 31<br>31<br>31<br>62<br>64<br>62<br>45       |

| pH Standards  |               |     |
|---|---------------|-----|
| Acid potassium phthalate  | 45            |     |
| Borax   | 45            |     |
| Disodium hydrogen phosphate   | 45            |     |
| Potassium dihydrogen phosphate                                      | 45            |     |
| Potassium hydrogen tartrate   | 45            |     |
| Potassium tetroxalate   | 45            |     |
| Sodium bicarbonate  | 45            |     |
| Sodium carbonate  | 45            |     |
| Phosphors   |               |     |
| Barium silicate   | 53            |     |
| Calcium halophosphate   | 53            |     |
| Calcium phosphate   | 53            |     |
| Calcium silicate  | 53            |     |
| Calcium tungstate   | 53            |     |
| Magnesium arsenate  | 53            |     |
| Magnesium tungstate   | 53            |     |
| Metallo-organic Compound  | 53            | -   |
| Zinc-Cadmium sulfide (Ag Activator)                                 | 53            | Re  |
| Zinc-Cadmium sulfide (Cu Activator)                                 | 53            | D   |
| Zinc phosphate  | 53            | Re  |
| Zinc silićate<br>Phosphorus   | 53            | Ru  |
|   | 1.0           |     |
| Ferro (Steelmaking Alloy)   | 16            |     |
| Metallo-organic Compound<br>Physical Properties, SRMs Certified for | 35            |     |
|   | 46-58         |     |
| Platinum  | 22            |     |
| Doped, wire   | 32            |     |
| High-Purity, wire   | 32            |     |
|   | 4.2           |     |
| Sulfate Hydrate   | 43            |     |
| Sulfate Tetrahydrate  | 43            |     |
| Policy (on Development of SRMs)                                     | 67            |     |
| Polystyrene, Molecular Weight                                       | 50            |     |
| Broad Distribution  | 50            |     |
| Narrow Distribution   | 50            |     |
| Potassium   | 45            |     |
| Acid Phthalate (pH Standard)<br>Dichromate (Oxidimetric Value)      | 34            | Ru  |
| Dihydrogen Phosphate (pD and pH Standards)                          | 45            | icu |
| Hydrogen Tartrate (pH Standard)                                     | 45            |     |
| Metallo-organic Compound  | 35            | Sel |
| Tetroxalate (pH Standard)   | 45            | 961 |
| Preface to 1970 Catalog (Changes in Arrangements)                   | II            | Shi |
| Price List (Supplement to Catalog)                                  | 2             | 511 |
| Procurement Procedures (Ordering SRMs)                              | $\frac{2}{2}$ |     |
| Publications of Interest to SRM Users                               | 79            | Sil |
| adications of interest to DRM 03015                                 | 17            | on. |
| Radioactivity Standards   |               |     |
| Alpha, Point Source   |               |     |
| Plutonium-238   | 55            |     |
| Beta-Ray and Gamma-Ray, Gas   |               | Sil |
| Krypton-85 $\gamma$   | 55            |     |
| Krypton-85 $\alpha$   | 56            |     |
| Carbon-14, Contemporary for Carbon-14 Dating Labo-                  |               |     |
| ratories  | 56            | ~   |
| Beta-Ray, Gamma-Ray, and Electron-Capture, Solution                 |               | Siz |
| Carbon-14 (Benzoic acid in toluene) $\gamma$                        | 56            |     |

| Iron 55   | 56       |
|---|----------|
| Nickel-63 $\gamma$                                  | 56       |
| Promethium-147 $\gamma$                             | 56       |
| Sodium-22 $\gamma$ +                                | 56       |
| Sodium-22 $\dot{\alpha}$                            | 56       |
| Tin-113-Indium-113m $\alpha$                        | 56       |
| Gamma-Ray, Point Source                             |          |
| Cadmium-109   | 57       |
| Cerium-139  | 57       |
| Cesium-137  | 57       |
| Cobalt-60   | 57       |
| Manganese-54  | 57       |
| Mercury-203   | 57       |
| Sodium-22<br>Thorium-228                            | 57       |
| Yttrium-88  | 57       |
| Radium, Solution                                    | 57       |
| Radium Gamma-Ray, Solution                          | 57       |
| Refractive Index                                    | 58       |
| 2,2,4-trimethylpentane                              | 5 4      |
| Renewal and Discontinued SRMs (Policy)              | 54       |
| Rubber and Rubber Compounding Standards             | 2        |
| Acrylonitrile butadiene                             | 50       |
| Benzothiazyl disulfide                              | 59       |
| Butyl Rubber  | 59       |
| Calcium carbonate                                   | 59       |
| Calcium silicate                                    | 59<br>59 |
| Channel black                                       |          |
| Conducting black                                    | 59<br>59 |
| Gas furnace black                                   | 59<br>59 |
| Light magnesia                                      | 59<br>59 |
| Mercaptobenzothiazole                               | 59<br>59 |
| Natural Rubber                                      |          |
| N-tertiary-Butyl-2-benzolesulfenamide               | 59<br>50 |
|   | 59       |
| Oil furnace black<br>Phenyl-beta-naphthylamine      | 59       |
|   | 59       |
| Stearic acid<br>Styrene-butadiene, type 1500 Rubber | 59       |
| Rubidium  | 59       |
| Chloride (Isotopic Reference Standard)              | 44       |
| Chionae (isotopic Reference Standard)               | 44       |
| Selenium  |          |
| Metal   | 20       |
| Shipment of SRMs                                    | 20       |
| Domestic  | 2        |
|   | 3        |
| Foreign   | 3        |
| Ferro (Steelmaking Alloy)                           | 16       |
| Metal   | 16       |
| Metallo-organic Compound                            | 35       |
| Refractories (SiO <sub>2</sub> )                    | 40       |
| Silver  | 40       |
| Alloys (Microprobe)                                 | 33       |
| Metallo-organic Compound                            | 35       |
| Nitrate   | 55       |
| (Isotopic Reference Standard                        | 44       |
| Sizing Standards                                    | 77       |
| Calibrated Glass Spheres                            | 60       |
| Turbidimetric and Fineness (Portland Cement)        | 60       |
| Sodium  | 00       |
| Bicarbonate (pD and pH Standard)                    | 45       |
| Bromide (Isotopic Reference Standard)               | 44       |
| Carbonate (pD and pH Standard)                      | 45       |
| Chloride (lsotopic Reference Standard)              | 44       |
| Di, Hydrogen Phosphate (pD and pH Standard)         | 45       |
| -, -, uogen moophace (pr und pri bandard)           |          |
|   |          |

| Metallo-organic Compound  | 35   |
|---|--|
| Oxalate(Oxidimetric Value)  | 34   |
| Tetraborate (Borax) (pH Standard)   | 45   |
| Solder  |  |
| Chip Form   | 18   |
| Solid Form  | 26   |
| Stainless Steels  | 10   |
| Steels  | 10   |
|   |  |
| Carbon  | 4  |
| A.O.H. 0.2C   | 4  |
| A.O.H. 0.6C   | 6  |
| B.O.H. 0.1C   | 4  |
| В.О.Н. 0.2С   | 4  |
| В.О.Н. 0.4С   | 4  |
| B.O.H. 0.5C, 0.03Sn   | 4  |
| В.О.Н. 0.6С   | 4  |
| В.О.Н. 0.8С   | 4  |
| В.О.Н. 1.1С   | 4  |
| Basic Electric  | 4  |
| Bessemer  | 4  |
| Electric Furnace  |  |
| Mcdium-carbon   | 4  |
| Gases in  | 4  |
| High Alloy and Specialty  | 30   |
|   |  |
| Cr15-Ni7-Mo2-All  | 4  |
| Cr16-Ni4-Cu3  | 4  |
| Maraging  | 12   |
| Ni26-Cr15 (A286)  | 4  |
| Ni36  | 4  |
| Vacuum Melted   | 14   |
| Valve (Cr22-Ni4-Mn9)  | 4  |
| Low Alloy   | •  |
| А.О.Н. 0.4С   | 6  |
| А.О.Н. 0.6С   | 6  |
| В.О.Н. 0.4С   | 6  |
| В.О.Н. 0.6С   | 6  |
| Basic Electric  | -  |
| Cr-Mo (SAE X4I 30)  | 6  |
| Cr-Mo (SAE X4140)   | 6  |
| Cr-Mo (SAE X4150)(boron only)   | 6  |
| Cr2-Mo1   | 6  |
| Cr-Mo-Al (Nitralloy G)  | 4  |
| Chromium-Nickel   | 4  |
| $C_{\rm T} N_{\rm F} M_{\rm C} (A151.9(40))$  | 6  |
| Cr-Ni-Mo (A1S1 8640)  | 4  |
| Chromium Vanadium   | 6  |
| Cr-V (SAE 6150)   | 4  |
| Cr-W0.9C  | 6  |
| A (modified TS46B12)  | 8  |
| B (modified TS86B45)  | 8  |
| C (modified TS94B17)  | -  |
| D (modified 14B52)  | - 8  |
| G (modified C1010)  | 8  |
|   | 8  |
| H (modified TS4720)   | 8<br>8   |
| H (modified TS4720)   | 8<br>8<br>8                                    |
| H (modified TS4720)   | 8<br>8<br>8<br>4                               |
| H (modified TS4720)<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese  | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6                               |
| H (modified TS4720)<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel  | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>6                          |
| H (modified TS4720)<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel<br>Nickel<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140)  | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>6<br>4                     |
| H (modified TS4720)<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)  | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>4                     |
| H (modified TS4720).<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel.<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140).<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820).  | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>4                |
| H (modified TS4720).<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel.<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140).<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820)<br>Selenium Steel (0.3% Se).  | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>4                     |
| H (modified TS4720).<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel.<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140).<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820)<br>Selenium Steel (0.3% Se)   | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>8           |
| H (modified TS4720).<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel.<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140).<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820)<br>Selenium Steel (0.3% Se).<br>Sulfur<br>High (Carbon only).             | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>4                |
| H (modified TS4720).<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel.<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140).<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Selenium Steel (0.3% Se)<br>Sulfur<br>High (Carbon only).<br>Stainless | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>8<br>4 |
| H (modified TS4720).<br>Manganese (SAE T1340)<br>Medium Manganese<br>Nickel.<br>Ni-Cr (SAE 3140).<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4620)<br>Ni-Mo (SAE 4820)<br>Selenium Steel (0.3% Se).<br>Sulfur<br>High (Carbon only).             | 8<br>8<br>4<br>6<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>8           |

| Cr9-Mo 0.3 (modified AISI 403)   | 10       |
|--|----------|
| CR13-Mo 0.9 (modified AISI 410)  | 10       |
| Ст13-Мо 0.3-S 0.3  | 4        |
| Cr3-Ni25   | 10       |
| Cr5.5-Ni6.5  | 10       |
| Cr16-Ni2 (SAE 431)   | 4        |
| Cr16-Ni10  | 10       |
| Cr17-Ni9-Se (SAE 303SE)  | 4        |
| Cr18-Ni9 (modified AISI 321)   | 10       |
| Cr18-Ni9 (SAE 304)   | 10<br>4  |
| Cr18-Ni10, Stainless Steel B   | 10       |
| Cr18-Ni10-Ti0.4 (SAE 321)  | 10       |
| Cr18.5-Ni9.5   | 10       |
| Cr19-Ni10, Stainless Steel D   | 10       |
| Cr19-Ni14-Mo3 (SAE 316)  | 10       |
| Cr20.5-Ni10<br>Cr24-Ni13 (modified AISI 309)   | 4        |
| Stainless Steel (AISI 431)   | 4        |
| Tool   | 4        |
| Cr0.5-W0.5   |          |
| Co8-Mo9-W2-Cr4-V2  | 4        |
| Mo5-W6-Cr4-V2  | 4        |
| Mo8-W2-Cr4-VI  | 4        |
| Mo High Speed (AISI-SAE-M30)   | 4        |
| Mo High Speed (AISI-SAE-M36)   | 12       |
| Special (Cr6-Mo3-W10)  | 12<br>12 |
| Special (Cr8-Mo2-W3-Co3)   | 12       |
| Special W High Speed (Cr2-W13-Co12)  | 12       |
| Special W High Speed (Cr2-W13-Col2)  | 12       |
| Steel Making Alloys  | 12       |
| Calcium Molybdate  | 16       |
| Ferrochromium (high carbon)  | 16       |
| Ferrochromium (low carbon)   | 16       |
| Ferroniobium   | 16       |
| Ferrophosphorus  | 16       |
| Ferrosilicon (50%)   | 16       |
| Silicon, Refined   | 16       |
| Stronthium   |          |
| Metallo-organic Compound   | 35       |
| Sucrose (Canc Sugar)   | 34       |
| Sulfur   |          |
| Elemental (Rubber Compounding)   | 59       |
| in Residual Fuel Oils  | 36       |
| Surface Flammability Standard Hardboard Sheet  | 63       |
|  |          |
| Thermal Emittance Standards  |          |
| Inconel  | 54       |
| Kanthal  | 54       |
| Platinum 13%-rhodium alloy   | 54       |
| Tin,   |          |
| Chip Form  | 22       |
| Freezing Point   | 51       |
| Metal  | 27       |
| Metallo-organic Compound   | 35       |
| Ore (N.E.I. Concentrate)   | 38       |
| Solid Form<br>Titanium   | 27       |
|  |          |
| Alloys   |          |
| Al4-Mn4  | 22       |
| Alo-Sh2.5  | 22       |
| Al6-V4 (B)   | 22       |
| Cr2-Ve2-Mo2 (A)  | 27       |
| Cr2-Fe2-Mo2 (A)<br>Cr2-Fe2-Mo2 (B)   | 27       |
| Cr2-Fe2-Mo2 (B)<br>Cr2-Fe2-Mo2 (C)   | 27       |
| $C_{A} = C_{A} = C_{A$ | 27       |

Page

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Mn8 (A)   | 27   |
| Mn8 (B)   | 27   |
| Mn8 (C)   | 27   |
| Chip Form   | 22   |
| Gases in  | 28   |
| Solid Form  | 27   |
| Tool Steels                                       | 4;12 |
| Tungsten, Microprobe, (W-20% Mo)                  | 33   |
| Turbidimetric and Fineness Standard               | 60   |
| Uranium   |      |
| Primary Standard (U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> ) | 34   |
| U-235 Depleted $(U_3 O_8)^{\circ}$                | 43   |
| U-235 Enriched $(U_3O_8)$                         | 43   |
| Vanadium  |      |
| Metallo-organic Compound                          | 35   |
| Vapor Pressure Standard                           | 55   |
| Gold  | 52   |
| Viscosity Standards, Glass                        | 32   |
| Alkali-free aluminosilicate                       | 49   |
| Alkaline earth alumina silicate                   | 49   |
| Borosilicate                                      | 49   |
| Dense Barium Crown 620/603                        | 49   |
| Leaded-silica type 617/366                        | 49   |
| Mixed alkali lead silicate                        | 49   |
| Neutral (borosilicate)                            | 49   |
| Soda-lime silica type 523/586                     | 49   |
|   | 77   |
| Zinc  |      |
| Die Casting Alloys                                | 29   |
| Freezing Point                                    | 50   |
| High Purity                                       | 32   |
| Intermediate Purity                               | 22   |
| Metallo-organic Compound                          | 35   |
| Oxide (Rubber Compounding)                        | 59   |
| Spelter Modified                                  | 29   |
| Zirconium   |      |
| Metal   | 29   |
| Zircaloy-2  | 22   |

## INDEX BY SRM NUMBER

| SRM No.           | Category No.            | Page          | SRM No.            | Category No.              | Page      | SRM No.                       | Category No.           | Page           |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1b<br>3b          | 3.56.1.<br>3.3.         | 40<br>14      | 99a<br>100b        | 3.56.1.<br>3.1.           | 40<br>4   | 217b-8S<br>217b-25<br>217b 50 | 4.2.<br>4.2.           | 49<br>49       |
| 4j<br>5L          | 3.3.<br>3.3.            | 14<br>14      | 101f<br>103a       | 3.1.1.<br>3.56.2.         | 6<br>40   | 217b-50<br>300                | 4.2.<br>5.4.3.         | 49<br>62       |
| 6g<br>7g          | 3.3.<br>3.3.            | 14<br>14      | 104<br>105         | 3.56.2.<br>3.1.           | 40<br>4   | 301<br>302                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 8i<br>10g         | 3.1.<br>3.1.            | 4<br>4        | 106b<br>107b       | 3.1.<br>3.3.              | 4<br>14   | 303<br>304                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 11h<br>12h        | 3.1.<br>3.1.            | 4<br>4        | 111b<br>112        | 3.1.<br>3.56.3.           | 4<br>42   | 305<br>306                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 13g<br>14e        | 3.1.<br>3.1.            | 4<br>4        | 113<br>114L        | 3.54.<br>5.3.2.           | 38<br>60  | 307<br>308                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 15g<br>16e        | 3.1.<br>3.1.            | 4             | 115a<br>121c       | 3.3.<br>3.1.              | 14        | 309<br>310                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 17                | 3.41.                   | 34<br>4       | 122e<br>124d       | 3.3.<br>3.6.2.            | 14<br>18  | 311                           | 5.4.3.                 | 62             |
| 19g<br>25c        | 3.1.<br>3.54.           | 4<br>38<br>38 | 126b               | 3.1.                      | 4         | 312<br>313                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 27e<br>28a        | 3.54.<br>3.54.          | 38<br>4       | 127b<br>131b       | 3.6.4.<br>3.1.            | 18<br>4   | 314<br>315                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 30f<br>32e        | 3.1.<br>3.1.            | 4             | 132a<br>133a       | 3.1.<br>3.1.              | 44        | 316<br>317                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 33d<br>36b        | 3.1.<br>3.1.            | 4<br>4        | 134a<br>136b       | 3.1.<br>3.41.             | 4<br>34   | 318<br>319                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 37e<br>39i        | 3.6.2.<br>4.22.1.       | 18<br>51      | 138<br>139a        | 3.54.<br>3.1.             | 38<br>· 4 | 320<br>321                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 40h<br>41a        | 3.41.<br>3.41.          | 34<br>34      | 140b<br>141b       | 3.42.<br>3.42.            | 34<br>34  | 322<br>323                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 42f<br>44e        | 4.21.2.<br>4.21.2.      | 51<br>51      | 142<br>143b        | 3.42.<br>3.42.            | 34 34     | 324<br>325                    | 5.4.3.                 | 62<br>62       |
| 45d               | 4.21.2.                 | 51<br>51      | 147<br>148         | 3.42.<br>3.42.            | 34<br>34  | 326                           | 5.4.3.                 | 62             |
| 49e<br>50c<br>51b | 4.21.2.<br>3.1.<br>3.1. | 4             | 152a               | 3.1.                      | 4         | 327<br>328                    | 5.4.3.<br>5.4.3.       | 62<br>62       |
| 52c<br>54d        | 3.6.2.<br>3.6.12.       | 18<br>22      | 153a<br>155        | 3.1.<br>3.1.              | 4         | 335<br>337<br>339             | 3.1.<br>3.1.           | 4<br>4<br>4    |
| 55e               | 3.3.                    | 14            | 157a<br>158a       | 3.6.2.<br>3.6.2.          | 18<br>18  | 340                           | 3.1.<br>3.4.           | 16             |
| 57<br>59a         | 3.4.<br>3.4.            | 16<br>16      | 160b<br>162a       | 3.1.<br>3.6.6.            | 4<br>20   | 341<br>342                    | 3.3.<br>3.3.           | 14<br>14       |
| 64b<br>65d        | 3.4.<br>3.1.            | 16<br>4       | 163<br>168         | 3.1.1.<br>3.6.3.          | 6<br>18   | 342a<br>343                   | 3.3.<br>3.1.           | 14<br>4        |
| 69a<br>70a        | 3.54.<br>3.56.1.        | 38<br>40      | 171<br>173a        | 3.6.5.<br>3.6.13.         | 20<br>22  | 344<br>345                    | 3.1.<br>3.1.           | 4              |
| 71<br>72f         | 3.4.<br>3.1.            | 16<br>4       | 174<br>176         | 3.6.13.                   | 22 22     | 346<br>348                    | 3.1.<br>3.1.           | 4              |
| 73c<br>82b        | 3.1.<br>3.3.            | 4             | 178<br>181         | 3.1.<br>3.54.             | 4<br>38   | 349<br>350                    | 3.6.6.<br>3.41.        | 20<br>34       |
| 820<br>83c<br>84h | 3.41.<br>3.41.          | 34<br>34      | 182                | 3.54.                     | 38<br>38  | 352                           | 3.7.11.1.<br>3.7.11.1. | 28<br>28       |
| 85b<br>86c        | 3.6.1.<br>3.6.1.        | 18<br>18      | 183<br>184<br>185d | 3.54<br>3.6.2.<br>3.66.1. | 18        | 354<br>355                    | 3.7.11.1.<br>3.7.11.1. | 28<br>28<br>28 |
| 87a               | 3.6.1.                  | 18<br>40      | 1861c              | 3.66.1.                   | 45        | 356                           | 3.7.11.1.              | 28             |
| 88a<br>89<br>90   | 3.56.1.<br>3.56.4.      | 40            | 18611b<br>187a     | 3.66.1.<br>3.66.1.        | 45<br>45  | 360a<br>370d                  | 3.6.15.<br>5.1.2.      | 22<br>59       |
| 91                | 3.4.<br>3.56.4.         | 42            | 188<br>189         | 3.66.1.<br>3.66.1.        | 45        | 371f<br>372g                  | 5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.       | 59<br>59       |
| 92<br>93          | 3.56.4.<br>3.56.4.      | 42 42         | 191<br>192         | 3.66.1.<br>3.66.1.        | 45        | 373e<br>375f                  | 5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.       | 59<br>59       |
| 94b<br>97a        | 3.6.14.<br>3.56.1.      | 22<br>40      | 196<br>198         | 3.4.<br>3.56.2.           | 16<br>40  | 376a<br>377                   | 5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.       | 59<br>59       |
| 98a               | 3.56.1.                 | 40            | 199<br>217b-5      | 3.56.2.<br>4.2.           | 40<br>49  | 378a                          | 5.1.2.                 | 59             |

| SRM No.                             | Category No.   | Page                             | SRM No.                                     | Category No.   | Page                                   | SRM No.                                | Category No.   | Page                             |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 379<br>380<br>381<br>382a<br>383    | 5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.<br>5.1.2.<br>5.1.2. | 59<br>59<br>59<br>59<br>59<br>59 | 628<br>629<br>630<br>631<br>641             | 3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.11. | 29<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>27 | 837<br>D837<br>838<br>D838<br>839      | 3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4. | 12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12 |
| 384<br>385b<br>386g<br>388e<br>389  | 5.1.2.<br>5.1.1.<br>5.1.1.<br>5.1.1.<br>5.1.1.<br>5.1.1. | 59<br>59<br>59<br>59<br>59<br>59 | 642<br>643<br>644<br>645<br>646             | 3.7.11.<br>3.7.11.<br>3.7.11.<br>3.7.11.<br>3.7.11.<br>3.7.11.           | 27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27 | D839<br>840<br>D840<br>841<br>D841     | 3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4. | 12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12 |
| 391<br>404a<br>405a<br>407a<br>408a | 5.1.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1. | 59<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>6           | 654<br>671<br>672<br>673<br>680 L-1         | 3.7.11.<br>3.6.6.1.<br>3.6.6.1.<br>3.6.6.1.<br>3.8.2.                    | 27<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>32             | 845<br>D845<br>846<br>D846<br>847      | 3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3. | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10       |
| 409b<br>413<br>414<br>417a<br>418   | 3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1. | 6<br>6<br>6<br>6                 | 680 L-2<br>681 L-1<br>681 L-2<br>682<br>683 | 3.8.2.<br>3.8.2.<br>3.8.2.<br>3.8.2.<br>3.8.2.<br>3.8.2.                 | 32<br>32<br>32<br>32<br>32<br>32       | D847<br>D848<br>849<br>D849<br>850     | 3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3. | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10       |
| 420a<br>427<br>432<br>436<br>437    | 3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.7.10.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.          | 6<br>6<br>27<br>12<br>12         | 685-R<br>685-W<br>700b<br>701b<br>702       | 3.8.2.<br>3.8.2.<br>5.4.5.1.<br>5.4.5.1.<br>5.4.5.2.                     | 32<br>32<br>62<br>62<br>63             | D850<br>911<br>912<br>913<br>914       | 3.2.3.<br>3.43.<br>3.43.<br>3.43.<br>3.43.<br>3.43.      | 10<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35       |
| 438<br>439<br>440<br>441<br>442     | 3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.4.<br>3.2.3.           | 12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>10 | 703<br>704a<br>705<br>706<br>710            | 5.4.5.2.<br>5.50.3.<br>4.5.<br>4.5.<br>4.4.                              | 63<br>64<br>50<br>50<br>49             | 915<br>944<br>948<br>950a<br>951       | 3.43.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.41.<br>3.62.            | 35<br>43<br>43<br>34<br>34       |
| 443<br>444<br>445<br>446<br>447     | 3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3. | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10       | 711<br>712<br>713<br>714<br>715             | 4.4.<br>4.4.<br>4.4.<br>4.4.<br>4.4.                                     | 49<br>49<br>49<br>49<br>49<br>49       | 952<br>953<br>975<br>976<br>977        | 3.62.<br>3.61.2.<br>3.62.<br>3.62.<br>3.62.<br>3.62.     | 44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>44       |
| 448<br>449<br>450<br>461<br>462     | 3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2. | 10<br>10<br>10<br>8<br>8         | 716<br>717<br>724<br>725<br>726             | 4.4.<br>4.4.<br>4.22.2.<br>4.86.<br>3.6.10.                              | 49<br>49<br>52<br>58<br>20             | 978<br>979<br>980<br>981-3<br>1000     | 3.62.<br>3.62.<br>3.62.<br>3.62.<br>5.4.2.               | 44<br>44<br>44<br>44<br>61       |
| 463<br>464<br>465<br>466<br>467     | 3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2. | 8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8            | 727<br>728<br>740<br>745<br>803a            | 3.62.<br>3.6.14.<br>4.21.1.<br>4.23.1.<br>3.2.1.                         | 44<br>22<br>50<br>52<br>6              | 1002b<br>1003<br>1010a<br>1011<br>1013 | 5.50.2.<br>5.3.1.<br>5.50.1.<br>3.55.<br>3.55.           | 63<br>60<br>63<br>40<br>40       |
| 468<br>480<br>481<br>482<br>592     | 3.2.2.<br>3.8.3.<br>3.8.3.<br>3.8.3.<br>3.53.            | 8<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>37  | D803a<br>804a<br>805a<br>807a<br>808a       | 3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.                 | 6<br>6<br>6<br>6                       | 1014<br>1015<br>1016<br>1019<br>1020   | 3.55.<br>3.55.<br>3.55.<br>5.3.1.<br>4.42.               | 40<br>40<br>40<br>60<br>53       |
| 593<br>594<br>595<br>596<br>597     | 3.53.<br>3.53.<br>3.53.<br>3.53.<br>3.53.<br>3.53.       | 37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37<br>37 | 809b<br>D809b<br>810a<br>817a<br>820a       | 3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.<br>3.2.1.                 | 6<br>6<br>6<br>6                       | 1021<br>1022<br>1023<br>1024<br>1025   | 4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.       | 53<br>53<br>53<br>53<br>53<br>53 |
| 598<br>599<br>625<br>626<br>627     | 3.53.<br>3.53.<br>3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.13.2.<br>3.7.13.2.    | 37<br>37<br>29<br>29<br>29<br>29 | D820a<br>821<br>827<br>836<br>D836          | 3.2.1.3.2.1.3.2.1.3.2.4.3.2.4.3.2.4.                                     | 6<br>6<br>12<br>12                     | 1026<br>1027<br>1028<br>1029<br>1030   | 4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.       | 53<br>53<br>53<br>53<br>53<br>53 |

| SRM No.                                   | Category No.   | Page                             | SRM No.                                 | Category No.  | Page                             | SRM No.   | Category No.   | Page                             |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 1031<br>1032<br>1033<br>1051b<br>1052b    | 4.42.<br>4.42.<br>4.42.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.                | 53<br>53<br>53<br>35<br>35       | 1115<br>C1115<br>1116<br>C1116<br>1117  | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.                                | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1315<br>1316<br>1317<br>1318<br>1319              | $\begin{array}{c} 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\end{array}$ | 47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 |
| 1053a<br>1055b<br>1057b<br>1059b<br>1060a | 3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.                | 35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35 | C1117<br>1118<br>C1118<br>1119<br>C1119 | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.                                | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1320<br>1331<br>1332<br>1333<br>1334              | 4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.                                   | 47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47       |
| 1061b<br>1062a<br>1063a<br>1064<br>1065b  | 3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.                | 35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35 | 1120<br>C1120<br>1121<br>C1121<br>1122  | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.                                | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1335<br>1336<br>1337<br>1338<br>1339              | 4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.   | 47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 |
| 1066a<br>1069b<br>1070a<br>1071a<br>1073b | 3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.                | 35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35 | C1122<br>1123<br>C1123<br>1131<br>1138  | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.4.<br>3.4.  | 24<br>24<br>24<br>26<br>16       | 1341<br>1342<br>1343<br>1344<br>1345              | $\begin{array}{c} 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\end{array}$          | 47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 |
| 1074a<br>1075a<br>1076<br>1077a<br>1078a  | 3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.44.                | 35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35<br>35 | 1139<br>1140<br>1141<br>1142<br>1143    | 3.4.<br>3.4.<br>3.4.<br>3.4.<br>3.4.  | 16<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>16       | 1346<br>1351<br>1352<br>1353<br>1361              | $\begin{array}{c} 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\end{array}$          | 47<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48       |
| 1079a<br>1080<br>1090<br>1091<br>1093     | 3.44.<br>3.44.<br>3.2.7.<br>3.2.7.<br>3.2.7.             | 35<br>35<br>14<br>14<br>14       | 1144<br>1147<br>1148<br>1149<br>1152    | 3.4.<br>3.4.<br>3.4.<br>3.2.3.  | 16<br>16<br>16<br>10             | 1362<br>1363<br>1364<br>1365<br>1366              | $\begin{array}{c} 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\\ 4.1.1.\end{array}$          | 48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48       |
| 1094<br>C1100<br>1101<br>C1101<br>1102    | 3.2.7.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2. | 14<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1154<br>1155<br>1156<br>1159<br>1160    | 3.2.3.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.5.<br>3.7.5.<br>3.7.5.  | 10<br>10<br>12<br>26<br>26       | 1367<br>1371<br>1372<br>1373<br>1374              | 4.1.1.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.   | 48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48       |
| C1102<br>1103<br>C1103<br>1104<br>C1104   | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2. | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1163<br>1165<br>1166<br>1167<br>1168    | 3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.<br>3.2.2.                                | 8<br>8<br>8<br>8<br>8            | 1375<br>1376<br>1377<br>1378<br>1381              | 4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.   | 48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48       |
| 1105<br>C1105<br>1106<br>C1106<br>1107    | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2. | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1170<br>1174a<br>1175a<br>1185<br>1194  | 3.2.2.<br>3.4.<br>3.4.<br>3.2.3.<br>3.2.6.  | 8<br>16<br>10<br>10              | 1382<br>1383<br>1384<br>1385<br>1386              | 4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.   | 48<br>48<br>48<br>48<br>48       |
| C1107<br>1108<br>C1108<br>1109<br>C1109   | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2. | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1210<br>1301<br>1302<br>1303<br>1304    | 3.7.14.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.   | 29<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 | 1398<br>1399<br>1402<br>1403<br>1404              | 4.1.2.<br>4.1.2.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.  | 48<br>48<br>54<br>54<br>54       |
| 1110<br>C1110<br>1111<br>C1111<br>1112    | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2. | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1305<br>1306<br>1307<br>1308<br>1309    | 4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.<br>4.1.1.  | 47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 | 1405     1406     1407     1408     1409     1409 | 4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.  | 54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54       |
| C1112<br>1113<br>C1113<br>1114<br>C1114   | 3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2.<br>3.7.2. | 24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24<br>24 | 1310<br>1311<br>1312<br>1313<br>1314    | $\begin{array}{c} 4.1.1. \\ 4.1.1. \\ 4.1.1. \\ 4.1.1. \\ 4.1.1. \\ 4.1.1. \end{array}$ | 47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47<br>47 | 1420<br>1421<br>1422<br>1423<br>1424              | 4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.   | 54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54       |

| SRM No.                                   | Category No.  | Page                             | SRM No.  | Category No.  | Page                             |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 1425<br>1427<br>1428<br>1440<br>1441      | 4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.  | 54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>54 | 4929-B<br>4935-C<br>4940-B<br>4941-C<br>4943   | 4.51.3.<br>4.51.2.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3. | 56<br>55<br>56<br>56<br>56       |
| 1442<br>1443<br>1444<br>1445<br>1591      | 4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>4.43.<br>3.71.1.         | 54<br>54<br>54<br>54<br>46       | 4947<br>4948<br>4950-B<br>4951<br>4952-A       | 4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.6.<br>4.51.6.<br>4.51.6. | 56<br>56<br>58<br>58<br>58       |
| 1592<br>1593<br>1594<br>1601<br>1602      | 3.71.1.<br>3.71.1.<br>3.71.1.<br>3.51.<br>3.51.     | 46<br>46<br>46<br>36<br>36       | 4953<br>4955<br>4956<br>4957<br>4958           | 4.51.6.<br>5.51.5.<br>5.51.5.<br>5.51.5.<br>5.51.5. | 58<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57 |
| 1603<br>1604<br>1605<br>1606<br>1607      | 3.51.<br>3.51.<br>3.51.<br>3.51.<br>3.51.<br>3.51.  | 36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36       | 4959<br>4960<br>4961<br>4962<br>4963           | 5.51.5.<br>5.51.5.<br>5.51.5.<br>5.51.5.<br>5.51.5. | 57<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57 |
| 1608<br>1609<br>1621<br>1622<br>1651      | 3.51.<br>3.51.<br>3.52.<br>3.52.<br>4.22.1.         | 36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>51       | 4964-B<br>4990-B<br>4991-C<br>4995-C<br>4996-B | 5.51.5.<br>4.51.7.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4. | 57<br>58<br>57<br>57<br>57       |
| 1652<br>1653<br>1800<br>2101-5<br>2106    | 4.22.1.<br>4.22.1.<br>3.45.<br>4.41.<br>5.4.1.      | 51<br>51<br>36<br>53<br>61       | 4997-D<br>4998-E<br>4999-D<br>U-005<br>U-010   | 4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1. | 57<br>57<br>57<br>43<br>43       |
| 2175<br>2176<br>2186-I<br>2186-II<br>2191 | 3.71.2.<br>3.71.2.<br>3.66.2.<br>3.66.2.<br>3.66.2. | 46<br>46<br>45<br>45<br>45       | U-015<br>U-020<br>U-030<br>U-050<br>U-100      | 3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1. | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43       |
| 2192<br>3200<br>4200-B<br>4202<br>4203-A  | 3.66.2.<br>5.2.1.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.  | 45<br>60<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57 | U-150<br>U-200<br>U-350<br>U-500<br>U-750      | 3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1. | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43<br>43       |
| 4203-B<br>4205<br>4206<br>4207<br>4208    | 4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.4. | 57<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57<br>57 | U-800<br>U-850<br>U-900<br>U-930               | 3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.<br>3.61.1.            | 43<br>43<br>43<br>43             |
| 4209<br>4210<br>4222<br>4223<br>4224      | 4.51.4.<br>4.51.4.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3. | 57<br>57<br>56<br>56<br>56       |  |   |                                  |
| 4225<br>4226<br>4235<br>4906<br>4921-C    | 4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.2.<br>4.51.1.<br>4.51.3. | 56<br>56<br>55<br>55<br>56       |  |   |                                  |
| 4922-E<br>4924<br>4925<br>4926<br>4927    | 4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3.<br>4.51.3. | 56<br>56<br>56<br>56<br>56       |  |   |                                  |



## TECHNICAL CONTACT POINT FOR STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS (SRM'S) FROM NBS

Please complete and return to:

Cut here

Office of Standard Reference Materials National Bureau of Standards Washington, D. C. 20234

Please add my name to your technical mailing list to receive information concerning new and renewed Standard Reference Materials (SRM's), updated values, revised instructions for use, and technical publications pertaining to SRM's.

| Name:  | Title:   |
|--|--|
| Department or Division:  |  |
| Company or Organization:   |  |
| Street or P.O. Box:  |  |
| City:  | State:   |
| Country  | Zip Code:  |
| AREAS OF INTERES   | r and/or use   |
| (Check pertiner  | it boxes)  |
| <ul> <li>Isotopic</li> <li>Metals, Ferrous</li> <li>Polymers, Plastics</li> <li>Color</li> <li>Permittivity</li> <li>Nuclear and Radioactivity</li> <li>Rubber and Rubber Compounding</li> <li>High Purity Metals and Compounds</li> <li>Ores, Cements, Ceramics, Pigment, Phosph</li> <li>Primary Chemical Standards, including pH, p</li> <li>Thermodynamic Properties, including Heat, Treezing Point</li> <li>Paper, including Light Sensitivity and Teari</li> <li>Particle Size, including Turbidimetric and F</li> <li>Others (specify):</li> </ul> | D, Microchemical<br>Thermal Emittance, Calorimetry, Melting and<br>ng Tests<br>ineness |
| Please send me a Catalog   | ± U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 431-988/10                                    |

(Use additional forms for additional names)





October 1, 1965

### QUARTERLY INSERT SHEETS FOR NBS MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATION 260-STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

Catalog and Price List of Standard Materials Issued by the National Bureau of Standards

New and renewal Standard Reference Materials are continuously being prepared while the supply of others is gradually depleted. This Quarterly Addendum is issued to bring the Catalog and Price List up-to-date as of October 1, 1965.

#### NEW STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

| 4.6.2—Rubber  | r Compounding Mate                                 | rials (p. 30)                      |                   |         |
|---------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Sample No.    |  | Kind                               | Weight            | Price   |
| 384           | N-tertiary-Butyl-2-                                | benzothiazolesulfenamide           | 800 g             | \$5.00  |
| 4.18—Glass S  | pheres for Sieve Calib                             | pration (p. 35)                    |                   |         |
| Sample No.    |  | Kind                               | Weight            | Price   |
| 1003          | 5–30 Micron Glass Spheres                          |                                    | $4045~\mathrm{g}$ | \$15.00 |
| 4.5.5—Point-S | Source Gamma-Ray S                                 | Standards (p. 29)                  |                   |         |
| Sample No.    |  | Kind                               | Weight            | Price   |
| 4201          | Niobium-94<br>1 $\times$ 10 <sup>4</sup> dps (>65) |                                    | Point source      | \$55.00 |
| 4.21—Coating  | , Thickness (p. 35)                                |                                    |                   |         |
| Sample No.    | Nominal thickness<br>(in inches)                   | Coating                            | Substrate         | Price   |
| 1302          | 0.00025  | Nonmagnetic<br>(copper + chromium) | Steel             | \$7.50  |

| Coating | Thickness | (Cont'd) |
|---------|-----------|----------|
|---------|-----------|----------|

| Sample No. | Nominal thickness<br>(in inches) | Coating             | Substrate   | Price |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|
| 1304       | .00050                           | Nonmagnetic         | Steel       | 7.50  |
|            |                                  | (copper + chromium) |             |       |
| 1305       | .00075                           | do                  |             | 7.50  |
| 1306       | .0010                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1307       | .0015                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1309       | .0020                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1310       | .0025                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1311       | .0032                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1313       | .0055                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1314       | .008                             | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1315       | .010                             | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1317       | .015                             | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1318       | .020                             | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1320       | .025                             | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1321       | .03                              | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1322       | .04                              | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1324       | .06                              | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1326       | .08                              | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1332       | .00012                           | Nickel              | Steel       | 7.50  |
| 1334       | .00035                           | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1335       | .00055                           | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1336       | .00075                           | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1338       | .0010                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1339       | .0013                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1340       | .0016                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1341       | .0020                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1342       | .0025                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1347       | .00012                           | Nickel              | Nonmagnetic | 7.50  |
|            |                                  |                     | (brass)     |       |
| 1348       | .00035                           | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1349       | .00065                           | do                  | do          | 7.50  |
| 1350       | .0010                            | do                  | do          | 7.50  |

## RENEWALS OF EARLIER MATERIALS

| 3.16—Cerami | c Materials (p. 21)                |              |       |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Sample No.  | Kind                               | Weight       | Price |
| 70a<br>99a  | Feldspar, potash<br>Feldspar, soda | 40 g<br>40 g | 10.00 |

| 4 6 2—Bubber      | Compounding Materials (p. 30)  |              |         |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---------|
|                   |  |              |         |
| Sample No.        | Kind   | Weight       | Price   |
| 371e              | Sulfur   | 1,400 g      | \$4.50  |
| 4.5.3—Beta-ra     | y, gamma-ray and electron-capture solution standards   | (p. 28)      |         |
| Sample No.        | Kind   | Weight       | Price   |
| 4946-B            | Cerium-141<br>7 $\times$ 10 <sup>4</sup> dps/g(4/65)   | 5 g          | \$53.00 |
| 4.5.8—Radiur      | n Gamma-Ray Solution Standards (p. 30)   |              |         |
| Sample No.        | Kind   | Weight       | Price   |
| 4964B             | Radium 226 Gamma-Ray Solution Std.   | 5 g          | \$43.00 |
| 4.5.5—Point 8     | Source Gamma-Ray Standards (p. 29)   |              |         |
| Sample No.        | Kind   | Weight       | Price   |
| 4991 <b>-</b> B   | Sodium-22<br>$6 \times 10^4 \gamma/s(1/65)$  | Point source | \$57.00 |
| 4992 <b>-</b> C   | Zine-65  | Point source | 50.00   |
| 4998 <b>-</b> C,D | $5 \times 10^4 \gamma/s(1/65)$<br>Yttrium-88   | Point source | 53.00   |
| 4999 <b>-</b> C   | $ \begin{array}{l} 1 \times 10^{4} \ \gamma/s(3/65) \\ \text{Cerium-139} \\ 1 \times 10^{5} \ \gamma \text{ps} \end{array} $ | Point source | 56.00   |

### MATERIAL TEMPORARILY OUT OF STOCK

3.1—Steels (Chip Form) (p. 3)

| Sample No. | Kind   |
|------------|--|
| 11g        | Basic Open Hearth Steel, 0.2% C                      |
|            | (Renewal about March, 1966)                          |
| 12g        | Basic Open Hearth Steel, 0.4% C                      |
|            | (Renewal available by Oct. 15, 1965)                 |
| 15f        | Basic Open Hearth Steel, 0.1% C                      |
|            | (Renewal available by Oct. 15, 1965)                 |
| 30e        | CrV (SAE 6150) Steel                                 |
|            | (Renewal planned but probably not before July, 1966) |
| 152        | Basic Open Hearth Steel (Tin Bearing 0.4% C)         |
|            | (Renewal available by Oct. 15, 1965)                 |

4.6.1—Standard Rubbers (p. 30)

| Sample No.  |                               | Kind          |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 385b        | Natural Rubber                |               |  |
| 3.4—White C | ast Iron (Solid Form) (p. 10) |               |  |
|             |                               | <b>T</b> Z' 1 |  |

| Sample No. | Kind   |
|------------|--|
|            |  |
| 1176       | White Cast Iron—Piston Ring                                    |
|            | (Will be replaced by 1174 and 1175—available about Nov., 1965) |
| 1178       | White Cast Iron—Die  |
|            | (Will be replaced by 1174 and 1175—available about Nov., 1965) |
| 1181       | White Cast Iron—Special 1                                      |
|            | (Will be replaced by 1174 and 1175—available about Nov., 1965) |

### MATERIAL OUT OF STOCK—DISCONTINUED

3.19—Microchemical Standards (p. 24)

| Sample No. | Kind             |
|------------|------------------|
| 145        | Iodobenzoic Acid |

| 3.1—Steel (Ch     | ip Form) (p. 3)                  |      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Sample No.        |                                  | Kind |
| 159               | Chromium-Molybdenum-Silver Steel |      |
| 3.10—Tin Me       | tal (Solid Form) (p. 16)         |      |
| Sample No.        |                                  | Kind |
| 433<br>434<br>833 | Tin C<br>Tin D<br>Tin C          |      |
| 3.2—Steels (Se    | olid Form) (p. 9)                |      |
| Sample No.        |                                  | Kind |
| 1042              | Bessemer, Rimming                |      |
| 3.2—Steels (S     | olid Form) (p. 8)                |      |

| Sample No. | Kind            |
|------------|-----------------|
| 1153       | Stainless Steel |

## PRICE CHANGES

| 3.19—Microch  | nemical Standards (p. 24) |           |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Sample No.    | Kind                      | New Price |
| 1 <b>4</b> 3b | Cystine                   | \$11.50   |

| 3.1—Steels (C   | Thip Form) (p. 3)   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Sample No.  | Kind  | · New Price  |
| $\frac{339}{346}$   | Stainless Steel, Selenium<br>Valve Steel  | 20.00  |
| 4.6.2—Rubbe   | r Compounding Materials (p. 30)   |  |
| Sample No.  | Kind  | New Price  |
| 373e  | Benzothiazyl Disulfide  | \$ 9.00  |
| 4.15—Light-S  | ensitive Papers (p. 34)   |  |
| Sample No.  | Kind  | New Price  |
| 701a  | Booklet of Standard Faded Paper   | <u>\$60.00</u>   |
| 4.17—Microso  | copy Resolution Test Chart (p. 34)  |  |
| Sample No.  | Kind  | New Price  |
| 1010  | Resolution Chart for Testing the Resolving Power of Microscopying<br>Cameras (add \$2.00 per order for handling).   | \$ .60   |
| 3.7—Copper-   | Base Alloys (Solid Form) (p. 14)  |  |
| Sample No.  | Kind  | New Price  |
| $\begin{array}{c} {\rm C1100} \\ {\rm 1101} \\ {\rm C1101} \\ {\rm 1102} \\ {\rm C1102} \\ {\rm 1103} \\ {\rm C1103} \\ {\rm 1104} \end{array}$ | Cartridge Brass A<br>Cartridge Brass B<br>Cartridge Brass B<br>Cartridge Brass C<br>Cartridge Brass C<br>Free-Cutting Brass A<br>Free-Cutting Brass A<br>Free-Cutting Brass B | 35.00<br>35.00<br>35.00<br>35.00<br>35.00<br>35.00<br>35.00<br>35.00 |

3.7—Copper-Base Alloys (Solid Form) (Cont'd)

| Sample No.   | Kind                                   | New Price |
|--------------|--|-----------|
| C1104        | Free-Cutting Brass B                   | 35.00     |
| 1105         | Free-Cutting Brass C                   | 35.00     |
| C1105        | Free-Cutting Brass C                   | 35.00     |
| 1106         | Naval Brass A                          | 35.00     |
| C1106        | Naval Brass A                          | 35.00     |
| 1107         | Naval Brass B                          | 35.00     |
| C1107        | Naval Brass B                          | 35.00     |
| 1108         | Naval Brass C                          | 35.00     |
| C1108        | Naval Brass C                          | 35.00     |
| 1109         | Red Brass A                            | 35.00     |
| C1109        | Red Brass A                            | 35.00     |
| 1110         | Red Brass B                            | 35.00     |
| C1110        | Red Brass B                            | 35.00     |
| 1111         | Red Brass C                            | 35.00     |
| C1111        | Red Brass C                            | 35.00     |
| 1112         | Gilding Metal A                        | 35.00     |
| C1112        | Gilding Metal A                        | 35.00     |
| 1113         | Gilding Metal B                        | 35.00     |
| C1113        | Gilding Metal B                        | 35.00     |
| 1114         | Gilding Metal C                        | 35.00     |
| C1114        | Gilding Metal C                        | 35.00     |
| 1115         | Commercial Bronze A                    | 35.00     |
| C1115        | Commercial Bronze A                    | 35.00     |
| 1116         | Commercial Bronze B                    | 35.00     |
| C1116        | Commercial Bronze B                    | 35.00     |
| 1117         | Commercial Bronze C                    | 35.00     |
| C1117        | Commercial Bronze C                    | 35.00     |
| 1118         | Aluminum Brass A                       | 35.00     |
| C1118        | Aluminum Brass A                       | 35.00     |
| 1119         | Aluminum Brass B                       | 35.00     |
| C1119        | Aluminum Brass B                       | 35.00     |
| 1120         | Aluminum Brass C                       | 35.00     |
| C1120        | Aluminum Brass C                       | 35.00     |
| 4.5.8—Radiur | n Gamma-Ray Solution Standards (p. 30) |           |
| Sample No.   | Kind                                   | New Price |
| 4077         |  | @04_00    |
| 4955         | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard     | \$34.00   |
| 4956         | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard     | 34.00     |
| 4957         | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard     | 34.00     |

| Sample No.   | Kind   | New Price                              |
|--|--|--|
| 4958   | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard   | 34.00                                  |
| 4959   | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard   | 34.00                                  |
| 4960   | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard   | 34.00                                  |
| 4961   | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard   | 34.00                                  |
| 4962   | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard   | 34.00                                  |
| 4963   | Padium Camma Day Solution Standard   | 34.00                                  |
| 4903<br>4.8.1—CGS 1                                    | Radium Gamma-Ray Solution Standard Units (p. 31)   |  |
|  |  |  |
| 4.8.1—CGS 1  | Units (p. 31)  | New Price                              |
| 4.8.1—CGS I<br>Sample No.                              | Units (p. 31)<br>Kind  | New Price                              |
| 4.8.1—CGS I<br>Sample No.<br>Oil L                     | Units (p. 31)<br>Kind<br>Viscometer Calibrating Liquid L   | New Price<br>\$22.50                   |
| 4.8.1—CGS 1<br>Sample No.<br>Oil L<br>Oil M            | Units (p. 31)<br>Kind<br>Viscometer Calibrating Liquid L<br>Viscometer Calibrating Liquid M                                    | New Price<br>\$22.50<br>20.00          |
| 4.8.1—CGS No.<br>Sample No.<br>Oil L<br>Oil M<br>Oil N | Units (p. 31)<br>Kind<br>Viscometer Calibrating Liquid L<br>Viscometer Calibrating Liquid M<br>Viscometer Calibrating Liquid N | New Price<br>\$22.50<br>20.00<br>25.00 |

#### Other NBS Publications of Interest to SRM Users

NBS Misc. Publ. 260-1, Standard Reference Materials: Preparation of NBS White Cast Iron Spectrochemical Standards, June 1964. 30 cents.

NBS Misc. Publ. 260-2, Standard Reference Materials: Preparation of NBS Copper-Base Spectrochemical Standards, October 1964, 35 cents.

NBS Misc. Publ. 260-6, Standard Reference Materials: Methods for the Chemical Analysis of White Cast Iron Standards, July 1965. 45 cents.

NBS Misc. Publ. 260-7, Standard Reference Materials: Methods for the Chemical Analysis of NBS Copper-Base Spectrochemical Standards, October 1965. 60 cents.

- NBS Misc. Publ. 260-9, Standard Reference Material: Half Lives of Materials Used in the Preparation of Standard Reference Materials of Nineteen Radioactive Nuclides Issued by the National Bureau of Standards, November 1965. 15 cents.
- NBS Misc. Publ. 260-10, Standard Reference Materials: Homogeneity Characterization of NBS Spectrometric Standards II: Cartridge Brass and Low-Alloy Steel, December 1965. 30 cents.
- NBS Misc. Publ. 260-11, Standard Reference Materials: Viscosity of a Standard Lead-Silica Glass, November 1966, 25 cents.
- NBS Misc. Publ. 260-12, Standard Reference Materials: Homogeneity Characterization of NBS Spectrometric Standards III: White Cast Iron and Stainless Steel Powder Compact, September 1966. 20 cents.

NBS Misc. Publ. 260-13, Standard Reference Materials: Mossbauer Spectroscopy Standard for Chemical Shift of Iron Compounds, July 1967. 40 cents.

NBS Misc. Publ. 260-14, Standard Reference Materials: Determination of Oxygen in Ferrous Materials SRM 1090, 1091, and 1092, September 1966. 30 cents.

- NBS Misc. Publ. 260-15, Standard Reference Materials: Recommended Method of Use of Standard Light-Sensitive Paper for Calibrating Carbon Arcs Used in Testing Textiles for Colorfastness to Light, July 1967. 20 cents.
- NBS Spec. Publ. 260-16. Standard Reference Materials: Homogeneity Characterization of NBS Spectrometric Standards IV: Preparation and Microprobe Characterization of W-20% Mo Alloy Fabricated by Powder Metallurgical Methods, January 1969. 35 cents.

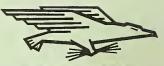
NBS Spec. Publ. 260-17, Standard Reference Materials: Boric Acid Isotopic and Assay Standard Reference Materials, December 1969. 65 cents.

NBS Spec. Publ. 260-18, Standard Reference Materials: Calibration of NBS Secondary Standard Magnetic Tape (Computer Amplitude Reference) Using the Reference Tape Amplitude Measurement "Process A," November 1969. 50 cents.

NBS Monograph 54 "Analytical Standards for Trace Elements in Petroleum Products." 25 cents.

Send orders for the above, with remittance, to: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Remittances from foreign countries should include an additional one-fourth of the purchase price for postage. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE